



# TEST REPORT

**Report Reference No.**..... : **TRE18050139** R/C.....: 13566

**FCC ID**..... : **2ADE3NMC001**

**Applicant's name**..... : **WUXI IDATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD.**

**Address**..... : Floor 11, Building B1, Wuxi Binhu National Sensing Information Center, No.999 Gaolang East Road, Wuxi City, P.R.C

**Manufacturer**..... : WUXI IDATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD.

**Address**..... : Floor 11, Building B1, Wuxi Binhu National Sensing Information Center, No.999 Gaolang East Road, Wuxi City, P.R.C

**Test item description** ..... : **NEW MOBILE COMPUTER**

**Trade Mark** ..... : iData

**Model/Type reference**..... : iData 50

**Listed Model(s)** ..... : iData 55HC

**Standard** ..... : **FCC 47 CFR Part2.1093**  
**IEEE 1528: 2013**      **ANSI/IEEE C95.1: 1999**

**Date of receipt of test sample**..... : May.16,2018

**Date of testing**..... : May.17,2018- May.28,2018

**Date of issue**..... : May.28,2018

**Result**..... : **PASS**

Compiled by  
( position+printedname+signature)....: File administrators:Xiaodong Zhao *Xiaodong Zhao*

Supervised by  
( position+printedname+signature)....: Test Engineer: Xiaodong Zhao *Xiaodong Zhao*

Approved by  
( position+printedname+signature)....: Manager: Hans Hu *Hans Hu*

**Testing Laboratory Name** ..... : **Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd**

**Address**..... : 1/F, Bldg 3, Hongfa Hi-tech Industrial Park, Genyu Road, Tianliao, Gongming, Shenzhen, China

**Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.**

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

*The test report merely correspond to the test sample.*

## Contents

|            |                                                                   |            |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <u>1.</u>  | <u>Test Standards and Report version</u>                          | <u>3</u>   |
| 1.1.       | Test Standards                                                    | 3          |
| 1.2.       | Report version information                                        | 3          |
| <u>2.</u>  | <u>Summary</u>                                                    | <u>4</u>   |
| 2.1.       | Client Information                                                | 4          |
| 2.2.       | Product Description                                               | 4          |
| <u>3.</u>  | <u>Test Environment</u>                                           | <u>7</u>   |
| 3.1.       | Test laboratory                                                   | 7          |
| 3.2.       | Test Facility                                                     | 7          |
| <u>4.</u>  | <u>Equipments Used during the Test</u>                            | <u>8</u>   |
| <u>5.</u>  | <u>Measurement Uncertainty</u>                                    | <u>9</u>   |
| <u>6.</u>  | <u>SAR Measurements System Configuration</u>                      | <u>11</u>  |
| 6.1.       | SAR Measurement Set-up                                            | 11         |
| 6.2.       | DASY5 E-field Probe System                                        | 12         |
| 6.3.       | Phantoms                                                          | 13         |
| 6.4.       | Device Holder                                                     | 13         |
| <u>7.</u>  | <u>SAR Test Procedure</u>                                         | <u>14</u>  |
| 7.1.       | Scanning Procedure                                                | 14         |
| 7.2.       | Data Storage and Evaluation                                       | 16         |
| <u>8.</u>  | <u>Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom</u> | <u>18</u>  |
| 8.1.       | Head Position                                                     | 18         |
| 8.2.       | Body Position                                                     | 19         |
| 8.3.       | Hotspot Mode Exposure conditions                                  | 19         |
| <u>9.</u>  | <u>System Check</u>                                               | <u>20</u>  |
| 9.1.       | Tissue Dielectric Parameters                                      | 20         |
| 9.2.       | SAR System Check                                                  | 22         |
| <u>10.</u> | <u>SAR Exposure Limits</u>                                        | <u>38</u>  |
| <u>11.</u> | <u>Conducted Power Measurement Results</u>                        | <u>39</u>  |
| <u>12.</u> | <u>Maximum Tune-up Limit</u>                                      | <u>55</u>  |
| <u>13.</u> | <u>Antenna Location</u>                                           | <u>62</u>  |
| <u>14.</u> | <u>SAR Measurement Results</u>                                    | <u>63</u>  |
| <u>15.</u> | <u>Simultaneous Transmission analysis</u>                         | <u>103</u> |
| <u>16.</u> | <u>TestSetup Photos</u>                                           | <u>116</u> |
| <u>17.</u> | <u>External and Internal Photos of the EUT</u>                    | <u>118</u> |

## 1. Test Standards and Report version

### 1.1. Test Standards

The tests were performed according to following standards:

[FCC 47 Part 2.1093](#): Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation:Portable Devices

[IEEE Std C95.1.1999](#): IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 KHz to 300 GHz.

[IEEE Std 1528™-2013](#): IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

[KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04](#): SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

[KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02](#): RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

[KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06](#): Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies

[KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02](#): SAR Measurement Proceduresfor802.11 a/b/g Transmitters

[KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01](#): SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

[KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05](#): SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

[KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03](#): SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets

[KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01](#): SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

### 1.2. Report version information

| Revision No. | Date of issue | Description |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| N/A          | 2018-05-28    | Original    |
|              |               |             |
|              |               |             |
|              |               |             |
|              |               |             |

## 2. Summary

### 2.1. Client Information

|               |                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Applicant:    | WUXI IDATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD.                                                                                |
| Address:      | Floor 11, Building B1, Wuxi Binhu National Sensing Information Center, No.999 Gaolang East Road, Wuxi City, P.R.C |
| Manufacturer: | WUXI IDATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD.                                                                                |
| Address:      | Floor 11, Building B1, Wuxi Binhu National Sensing Information Center, No.999 Gaolang East Road, Wuxi City, P.R.C |

### 2.2. Product Description

|                            |                                     |            |            |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Name of EUT:               | NEW MOBILE COMPUTER                 |            |            |                 |
| Trade Mark:                | iData                               |            |            |                 |
| Model No.:                 | iData 50                            |            |            |                 |
| Listed Model(s):           | iData 55HC                          |            |            |                 |
| Power supply:              | DC 3.7V                             |            |            |                 |
| Device Category:           | Portable                            |            |            |                 |
| Product stage:             | Production unit                     |            |            |                 |
| RF Exposure Environment:   | General Population / Uncontrolled   |            |            |                 |
| IMEI:                      | 359157093486921                     |            |            |                 |
| Hardware version:          | A20                                 |            |            |                 |
| Software version:          | Android.Marshmallow.V6.0            |            |            |                 |
| Maximum SAR Value          |                                     |            |            |                 |
| Separation Distance:       | Head: 0mm<br>Body: 10mm             |            |            |                 |
| Max Report SAR Value (1g): | Test location:                      | PCE        | DTS/U-NII  | Simultaneous TX |
|                            | Head:                               | 0.241 W/Kg | 0.420 W/Kg | 0.661 W/Kg      |
|                            | Body:                               | 0.827 W/Kg | 0.149 W/Kg | 0.976 W/Kg      |
|                            | Hotsopt:                            | 0.827 W/Kg | 0.097 W/Kg | 0.924 W/Kg      |
| GSM                        |                                     |            |            |                 |
| Support Network:           | GSM, GPRS, EGPRS                    |            |            |                 |
| Support Band:              | GSM850, PCS1900                     |            |            |                 |
| Modulation:                | GSM/GPRS/EGPRS: GMSK<br>EGPRS: 8PSK |            |            |                 |
| GPRS Class:                | 12                                  |            |            |                 |
| EGPRS Class:               | 12                                  |            |            |                 |
| Antenna type:              | PIFA Antenna                        |            |            |                 |

| <b>WCDMA</b>              |                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operation Band:           | WCDMA Band II, WCDMA Band V                                                                     |
| Power Class:              | Power Class 3                                                                                   |
| Modulation Type:          | QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/HSUPA/HSDPA                                                                    |
| DC-HSUPA Release Version: | Not Supported                                                                                   |
| Antenna type:             | PIFA Antenna                                                                                    |
| <b>LTE</b>                |                                                                                                 |
| Operation Band:           | FDD Band 2, FDD Band 4, FDD Band 5, FDD Band 17                                                 |
| Modulation Type:          | QPSK,16QAM                                                                                      |
| Antenna type:             | PIFA Antenna                                                                                    |
| <b>WIFI 2.4G</b>          |                                                                                                 |
| Supported type:           | 802.11b/802.11g/802.11n(HT20)/802.11n(HT40)                                                     |
| Modulation:               | DSSS for 802.11b<br>OFDM for 802.11g/802.11n(HT20)/802.11n(HT40)                                |
| Operation frequency:      | 2412MHz~2462MHz                                                                                 |
| Channel number:           | 11                                                                                              |
| Channel separation:       | 5MHz                                                                                            |
| Antenna type:             | PIFA Antenna                                                                                    |
| <b>WIFI 5G</b>            |                                                                                                 |
| Supported type:           | 802.11a/802.11n(HT20)/802.11n(HT40)/802.11ac(HT20)/802.11ac(HT40)/802.11ac(HT80)                |
| Modulation:               | BPSK, QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM                                                                        |
| Operation frequency:      | Band U-NII-1:5150MHz~5250MHz<br>Band U-NII-2A: 5250MHz~5350MHz<br>Band U-NII-3: 5725MHz~5850MHz |
| Supported Bandwidth:      | 20MHz: 802.11n, 802.11a, 802.11ac<br>40MHz: 802.11n, 802.11ac<br>80MHz: 802.11ac                |
| Antenna type:             | PIFA Antenna                                                                                    |
| <b>Bluetooth</b>          |                                                                                                 |
| Version:                  | Supported BT4.0+EDR                                                                             |
| Modulation:               | GFSK, $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 8DPSK                                                                      |
| Operation frequency:      | 2402MHz~2480MHz                                                                                 |
| Channel number:           | 79                                                                                              |
| Channel separation:       | 1MHz                                                                                            |
| Antenna type:             | PIFA Antenna                                                                                    |

| Bluetooth-BLE                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Version:                                                                                                                                                                          | Supported BT4.0+BLE |
| Modulation:                                                                                                                                                                       | GFSK                |
| Operation frequency:                                                                                                                                                              | 2402MHz~2480MHz     |
| Channel number:                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                  |
| Channel separation:                                                                                                                                                               | 2MHz                |
| Antenna type:                                                                                                                                                                     | PIFA Antenna        |
| <i>Remark:</i><br><i>1. The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power</i><br><i>2. WIFI 5G not supported Hotsopt.</i> |                     |

### **3. Test Environment**

#### **3.1. Test laboratory**

Laboratory: Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd.

Address: 1/F, Bldg 3, Hongfa Hi-tech Industrial Park, Genyu Road, Tianliao, Gongming, Shenzhen, China

#### **3.2. Test Facility**

##### **CNAS-Lab Code: L1225**

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. has been assessed and proved to be in compliance with CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (identical to ISO/IEC17025:2005 General Requirements) for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories

##### **A2LA-Lab Cert. No. 3902.01**

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. EMC Laboratory has been accredited by A2LA for technical competence in the field of electrical testing, and proved to be in compliance with ISO/IEC 17025: 2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories and any additional program requirements in the identified field of testing.

##### **FCC-Registration No.: 762235**

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. EMC Laboratory has been registered and fully described in a report filed with the FCC (Federal Communications Commission). The acceptance letter from the FCC is maintained in our files.

##### **IC-Registration No.:5377B**

Two 3m Alternate Test Site of Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. has been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for the performance of radiated measurements with Registration No.: 5377B

##### **ACA**

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. EMC Laboratory can also perform testing for the Australian C-Tick mark as a result of our A2LA accreditation.

#### 4. Equipments Used during the Test

| Test Equipment                       | Manufacturer    | Type/Model | Serial Number | Calibration |            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
|                                      |                 |            |               | Last Cal.   | Due Date   |
| Data Acquisition Electronics DAEx    | SPEAG           | DAE4       | 1549          | 2018/04/25  | 2019/04/24 |
| E-field Probe                        | SPEAG           | EX3DV4     | 7494          | 2018/02/26  | 2019/02/25 |
| System Validation Dipole             | SPEAG           | D750V3     | 1180          | 2018/02/07  | 2021/02/06 |
| System Validation Dipole             | SPEAG           | D835V2     | 4d238         | 2018/02/19  | 2021/02/18 |
| System Validation Dipole             | SPEAG           | D1750V2    | 1164          | 2018/02/06  | 2021/02/05 |
| System Validation Dipole             | SPEAG           | D1900V2    | 5d226         | 2018/02/22  | 2021/02/21 |
| System Validation Dipole             | SPEAG           | D2450V2    | 1009          | 2018/02/05  | 2021/02/04 |
| System Validation Dipole             | SPEAG           | D2600V2    | 1150          | 2018/02/05  | 2021/02/04 |
| System Validation Dipole             | SPEAG           | D5GHzV2    | 1273          | 2018/02/21  | 2021/02/20 |
| Dielectric Assessment Kit            | SPEAG           | DAK-3.5    | 1267          | 2018/03/01  | 2019/02/28 |
| Network analyzer                     | Agilent         | N9923A     | MY51491493    | 2017/09/05  | 2018/09/04 |
| Power meter                          | Agilent         | N1914A     | MY52090010    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |
| Power sensor                         | Agilent         | E9304A     | MY52140008    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |
| Power sensor                         | Agilent         | E9301H     | MY54470001    | 2017/06/02  | 2018/06/01 |
| Signal Generator                     | ROHDE & SCHWARZ | SMB100A    | 175248        | 2017/09/02  | 2018/09/01 |
| Universal Radio Communication Tester | ROHDE & SCHWARZ | CMU200     | 112012        | 2017/11/11  | 2018/11/10 |
| Universal Radio Communication Tester | ROHDE & SCHWARZ | CMW500     | 137668        | 2017/10/26  | 2018/10/25 |
| Dual Directional Coupler             | Agilent         | 772D       | MY46151257    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |
| Dual Directional Coupler             | Agilent         | 778D       | MY48220612    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |
| Power Amplifier                      | Mini-Circuits   | ZHL-42W    | QA1202003     | 2017/11/27  | 2018/11/26 |
| Power Amplifier                      | Mini-Circuits   | ZVE-8G+    | 421401127     | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |

Note:

1. The Probe, Dipole and DAE calibration reference to the Appendix A and B.
2. Referring to KDB865664 D01, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification. The dipole are also not physically damaged or repaired during the interval.

## 5. Measurement Uncertainty

| Measurement Uncertainty                            |                                                 |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No.                                                | Error Description                               | Type                                       | Uncertainty Value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
| Measurement System                                 |                                                 |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 1                                                  | Probe calibration                               | B                                          | 6.0%              | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 6.0%           | 6.0%            | ∞                 |
| 2                                                  | Axial isotropy                                  | B                                          | 4.70%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 1.90%          | 1.90%           | ∞                 |
| 3                                                  | Hemispherical isotropy                          | B                                          | 9.60%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 3.90%          | 3.90%           | ∞                 |
| 4                                                  | Boundary Effects                                | B                                          | 1.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.60%          | 0.60%           | ∞                 |
| 5                                                  | Probe Linearity                                 | B                                          | 4.70%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.70%          | 2.70%           | ∞                 |
| 6                                                  | Detection limit                                 | B                                          | 1.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.60%          | 0.60%           | ∞                 |
| 7                                                  | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B                                          | 0.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.00%          | 0.00%           | ∞                 |
| 8                                                  | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B                                          | 0.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.00%          | 0.00%           | ∞                 |
| 9                                                  | Response time                                   | B                                          | 0.80%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.50%          | 0.50%           | ∞                 |
| 10                                                 | Integration time                                | B                                          | 5.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.90%          | 2.90%           | ∞                 |
| 11                                                 | RF ambient                                      | B                                          | 3.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.70%          | 1.70%           | ∞                 |
| 12                                                 | Probe positioned mech. restrictions             | B                                          | 0.40%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.20%          | 0.20%           | ∞                 |
| 13                                                 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B                                          | 2.90%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.70%          | 1.70%           | ∞                 |
| 14                                                 | Max.SAR evaluation                              | B                                          | 3.90%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.30%          | 2.30%           | ∞                 |
| Test Sample Related                                |                                                 |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 15                                                 | Test sample positioning                         | A                                          | 1.86%             | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 1.86%          | 1.86%           | ∞                 |
| 16                                                 | Device holder uncertainty                       | A                                          | 1.70%             | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 1.70%          | 1.70%           | ∞                 |
| 17                                                 | Drift of output power                           | B                                          | 5.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.90%          | 2.90%           | ∞                 |
| Phantom and Set-up                                 |                                                 |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 18                                                 | Phantom uncertainty                             | B                                          | 4.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.30%          | 2.30%           | ∞                 |
| 19                                                 | Liquid conductivity (target)                    | B                                          | 5.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.80%          | 1.20%           | ∞                 |
| 20                                                 | Liquid conductivity (meas.)                     | A                                          | 0.50%             | N                     | 1          | 0.64    | 0.43     | 0.32%          | 0.26%           | ∞                 |
| 21                                                 | Liquid permittivity (target)                    | B                                          | 5.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.80%          | 1.20%           | ∞                 |
| 22                                                 | Liquid cpermittivity (meas.)                    | A                                          | 0.16%             | N                     | 1          | 0.64    | 0.43     | 0.10%          | 0.07%           | ∞                 |
| Combined standard uncertainty                      |                                                 | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |                   | /                     | /          | /       | /        | 9.79%          | 9.67%           | ∞                 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) |                                                 | $u_e = 2u_c$                               |                   | R                     | K=2        | /       | /        | 19.57%         | 19.34%          | ∞                 |

| System Check Uncertainty                           |                                                        |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No.                                                | Error Description                                      | Type                                       | Uncertainty Value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
| Measurement System                                 |                                                        |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 1                                                  | Probe calibration                                      | B                                          | 6.0%              | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 6.0%           | 6.0%            | ∞                 |
| 2                                                  | Axial isotropy                                         | B                                          | 4.70%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 1.90%          | 1.90%           | ∞                 |
| 3                                                  | Hemispherical isotropy                                 | B                                          | 9.60%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 3.90%          | 3.90%           | ∞                 |
| 4                                                  | Boundary Effects                                       | B                                          | 1.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.60%          | 0.60%           | ∞                 |
| 5                                                  | Probe Linearity                                        | B                                          | 4.70%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.70%          | 2.70%           | ∞                 |
| 6                                                  | Detection limit                                        | B                                          | 1.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.60%          | 0.60%           | ∞                 |
| 7                                                  | RF ambient conditions-noise                            | B                                          | 0.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.00%          | 0.00%           | ∞                 |
| 8                                                  | RF ambient conditions-reflection                       | B                                          | 0.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.00%          | 0.00%           | ∞                 |
| 9                                                  | Response time                                          | B                                          | 0.80%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.50%          | 0.50%           | ∞                 |
| 10                                                 | Integration time                                       | B                                          | 5.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.90%          | 2.90%           | ∞                 |
| 11                                                 | RF ambient                                             | B                                          | 3.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.70%          | 1.70%           | ∞                 |
| 12                                                 | Probe positioned mech. restrictions                    | B                                          | 0.40%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.20%          | 0.20%           | ∞                 |
| 13                                                 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell        | B                                          | 2.90%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.70%          | 1.70%           | ∞                 |
| 14                                                 | Max.SAR evalation                                      | B                                          | 3.90%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.30%          | 2.30%           | ∞                 |
| System validation source-dipole                    |                                                        |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 15                                                 | Deviation of experimental dipole from numerical dipole | A                                          | 1.58%             | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 1.58%          | 1.58%           | ∞                 |
| 16                                                 | Dipole axis to liquid distance                         | A                                          | 1.35%             | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 1.35%          | 1.35%           | ∞                 |
| 17                                                 | Input power and SAR drift                              | B                                          | 4.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.30%          | 2.30%           | ∞                 |
| Phantom and Set-up                                 |                                                        |                                            |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 18                                                 | Phantom uncertainty                                    | B                                          | 4.00%             | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.30%          | 2.30%           | ∞                 |
| 20                                                 | Liquid conductivity (meas.)                            | A                                          | 0.50%             | N                     | 1          | 0.64    | 0.43     | 0.32%          | 0.26%           | ∞                 |
| 22                                                 | Liquid cpermittivity (meas.)                           | A                                          | 0.16%             | N                     | 1          | 0.64    | 0.43     | 0.10%          | 0.07%           | ∞                 |
| Combined standard uncertainty                      |                                                        | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |                   | /                     | /          | /       | /        | 8.80%          | 8.79%           | ∞                 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) |                                                        | $u_e = 2u_c$                               |                   | R                     | K=2        | /       | /        | 17.59%         | 17.58%          | ∞                 |

## 6. SAR Measurements System Configuration

### 6.1. SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e. an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronic (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

A unit to operate the optical surface detector which is connected to the EOC.

The Electro-Optical Coupler (EOC) performs the conversion from the optical into a digital electric signal of the DAE. The EOC is connected to the DASY5 measurement server.

The DASY5 measurement server, which performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. A computer operating Windows 2003.

DASY5 software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.

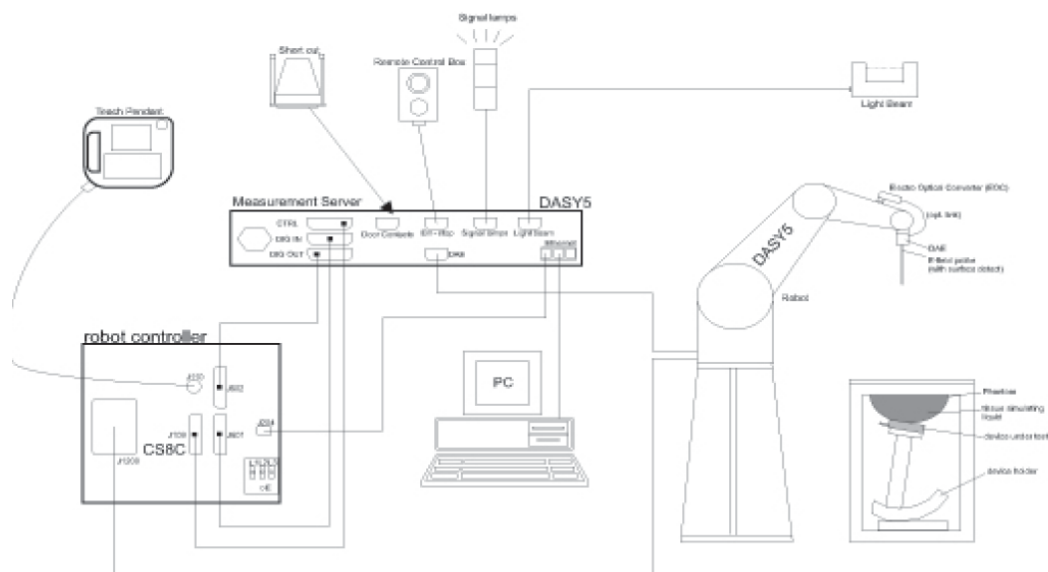
Remote control with teach panel and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.

The generic twin phantom enabling the testing of left-hand and right-hand usage.

The device holder for handheld Mobile Phones.

Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.

System validation dipoles allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.



## 6.2. DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

### ● Probe Specification

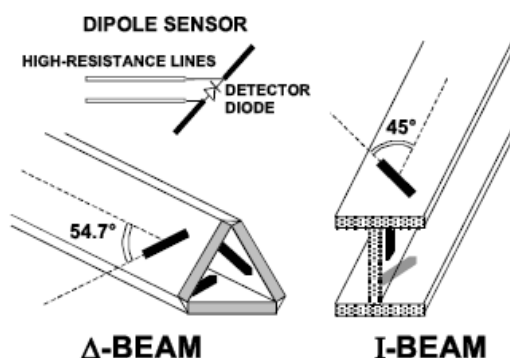
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Construction  | Symmetrical design with triangular core<br>Interleaved sensors<br>Built-in shielding against static charges<br>PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE) |
| Calibration   | ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.                                                                                                                                       |
| Frequency     | 10 MHz to 6 GHz;<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                                                                                      |
| Directivity   | $\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>$\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                                |
| Dynamic Range | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 W/kg;<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB                                                                                                                             |
| Dimensions    | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)<br>Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1.0 mm                                                     |
| Application   | General dosimetry up to 6 GHz<br>Dosimetry in strong gradient fields<br>Compliance tests of Mobile Phones                                                                          |
| Compatibility | DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI                                                                                                                                     |



### ● Isotropic E-Field Probe

The isotropic E-Field probe has been fully calibrated and assessed for isotropicity, and boundary effect within a controlled environment. Depending on the frequency for which the probe is calibrated the method utilized for calibration will change.

The E-Field probe utilizes a triangular sensor arrangement as detailed in the diagram below:



### 6.3. Phantoms

The phantom used for all tests i.e. for both system checks and device testing, was the twin-headed "SAM Phantom", manufactured by SPEAG. The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region, where shell thickness increases to 6mm).

System checking was performed using the flat section, whilst Head SAR tests used the left and right head profile sections. Body SAR testing also used the flat section between the head profiles.



SAM Twin Phantom

### 6.4. Device Holder

The device was placed in the device holder (illustrated below) that is supplied by SPEAG as an integral part of the DASY system.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.



Device holder supplied by SPEAG

## 7. SAR Test Procedure

### 7.1. Scanning Procedure

The DASY5 installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and validation. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5\%$ .

The “surface check” measurement tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY5 system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above  $\pm 0.1\text{mm}$ ). To prevent wrong results tests are only executed when the liquid is free of air bubbles. The difference between the optical surface detection and the actual surface depends on the probe and is specified with each probe (It does not depend on the surface reflectivity or the probe angle to the surface within  $\pm 30^\circ$ .)

#### Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values before running a detailed measurement around the hot spot. Before starting the area scan a grid spacing of 15 mm x 15 mm is set. During the scan the distance of the probe to the phantom remains unchanged. After finishing area scan, the field maxima within a range of 2 dB will be ascertained.

#### Zoom Scan

After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm.

#### Spatial Peak Detection

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented and can determine values of masses of 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY5 system allows evaluations that combine measured data and robot positions, such as:

- maximum search
- extrapolation
- boundary correction
- peak search for averaged SAR

During a maximum search, global and local maxima searches are automatically performed in 2-D after each Area Scan measurement with at least 6 measurement points. It is based on the evaluation of the local SAR gradient calculated by the Quadratic Shepard's method. The algorithm will find the global maximum and all local maxima within -2 dB of the global maxima for all SAR distributions.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. Several measurements at different distances are necessary for the extrapolation. Extrapolation routines require at least 10 measurement points in 3-D space.

They are used in the Zoom Scan to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The routine uses the modified Quadratic Shepard's method for extrapolation.

A Z-axis scan measures the total SAR value at the x-and y-position of the maximum SAR value found during the cube scan. The probe is moved away in z-direction from the bottom of the SAM phantom in 5mm steps.

**Table 1: Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v04**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                                                                                             | $\leq 3$ GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $> 3$ GHz                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                                                             | 5 mm $\pm$ 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2)$ mm $\pm$ 0.5 mm                       |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                                                                                             | $30^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | $20^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$                                                    |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}$ , $\Delta y_{\text{Area}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                                                                                             | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 10$ mm                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                                                                                             | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |                                                                               |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}$ , $\Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                                                                                             | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*<br>4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*                            |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$ |                                                                                             | $\leq 5$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | graded grid                               | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface | $\leq 4$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points                                   | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |
| Minimum zoom scan volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | x, y, z                                   |                                                                                             | $\geq 30$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm |
| Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |
| * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. |                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |

## 7.2. Data Storage and Evaluation

### Data Storage

The DASY5 software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors),s together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DA4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [W/kg], [mW/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### Data Evaluation

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

|                    |                          |                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Probe parameters:  | Sensitivity:             | Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2 |
|                    | Conversion factor:       | ConvFi               |
|                    | Diode compression point: | Dcpi                 |
| Device parameters: | Frequency:               | f                    |
|                    | Crest factor:            | cf                   |
| Media parameters:  | Conductivity:            | σ                    |
|                    | Density:                 | ρ                    |

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY5 components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i}$$

|                    |                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Vi:                | compensated signal of channel ( i = x, y, z )   |
| Ui:                | input signal of channel ( i = x, y, z )         |
| cf:                | crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter) |
| dcp <sub>i</sub> : | diode compression point (DASY parameter)        |

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

$$E - \text{fieldprobes : } E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$$

$$H - \text{fieldprobes : } H_i = \sqrt{V_i} \cdot \frac{a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2}{f}$$

|                  |                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vi:              | compensated signal of channel ( i = x, y, z )                                    |
| Normi:           | sensor sensitivity of channel ( i = x, y, z ),<br>[mV/(V/m)²] for E-field Probes |
| ConvF:           | sensitivity enhancement in solution                                              |
| aij:             | sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes                                    |
| f:               | carrier frequency [GHz]                                                          |
| E <sub>i</sub> : | electric field strength of channel i in V/m                                      |
| H <sub>i</sub> : | magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m                                      |

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1'000}$$

SAR: local specific absorption rate in W/kg  
Etot: total field strength in V/m  
 $\sigma$ : conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]  
 $\rho$ : equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid.

## 8. Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

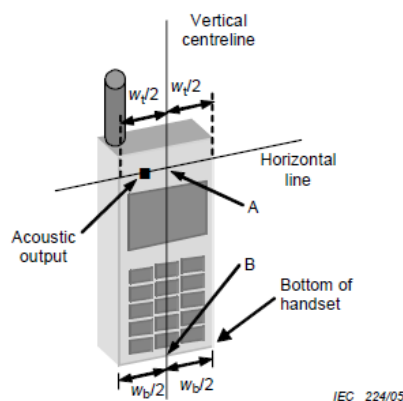
### 8.1. Head Position

The wireless device define two imaginary lines on the handset, the vertical centreline and the horizontal line, for the handset in vertical orientation as shown in Figures 5a and 5b.

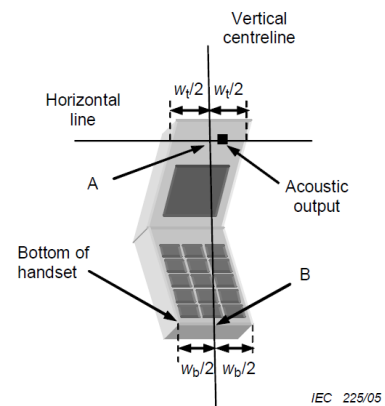
**The vertical centreline** passes through two points on the front side of the handset: the midpoint of the width  $W_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figures 5a and 5b), and the midpoint of the width  $W_b$  of the bottom of the handset (point B).

**The horizontal line** is perpendicular to the vertical centreline and passes through the centre of the acoustic output (see Figures 5a and 5b). The two lines intersect at point A.

Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the centre of the acoustic output. However, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centreline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 5b), especially for clam-shell handsets, handsets with flip cover pieces, and other irregularly shaped handsets.



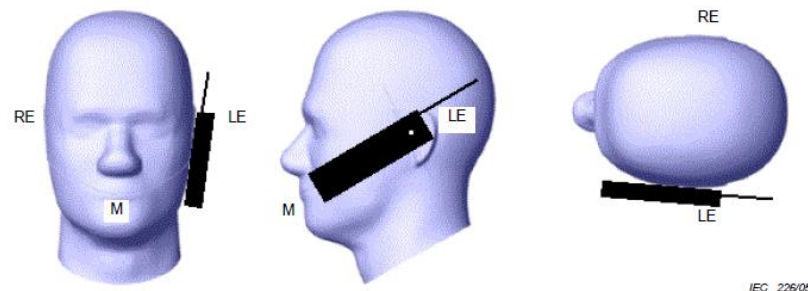
Figures 5a



Figures 5b

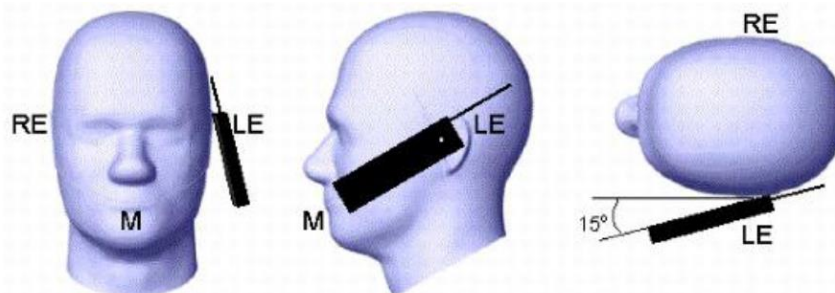
|       |                                                                                |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $W_t$ | Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic                              |
| $W_b$ | Width of the bottom of the handset                                             |
| A     | Midpoint of the width $W_t$ of the handset at the level of the acoustic output |
| B     | Midpoint of the width $W_b$ of the bottom of the handset                       |

### Cheek position



Picture 2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

### Tilt position

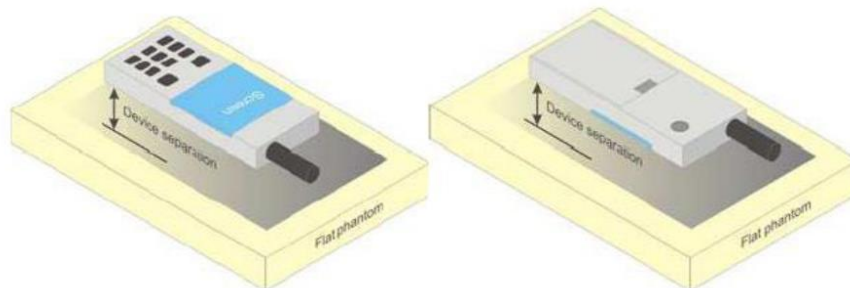


Picture 3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

## 8.2. Body Position

Devices that support transmission while used with body-worn accessories must be tested for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, typically according to the smallest test separation distance required for the group of body-worn accessories with similar operating and exposure characteristics.

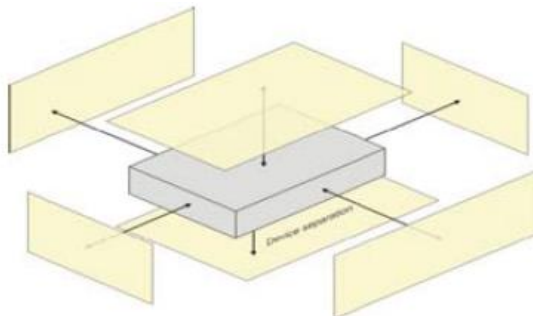
Devices that are designed to operate on the body of users using lanyards and straps or without requiring additional body-worn accessories must be tested for SAR compliance using a conservative minimum test separation distance  $\leq 10 \text{ mm}$  to support compliance.



Picture 4 Test positions for body-worn devices

## 8.3. Hotspot Mode Exposure conditions

The hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. This typically applies to the back and front surfaces of a handset when SAR is required for both hotspot mode and body-worn accessory exposure conditions. Depending on the form factor and dimensions of a device, the test separation distance used for hotspot mode SAR measurement is either **10 mm** or that used in the body-worn accessory configuration, whichever is less for devices with dimension  $> 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ . For smaller devices with dimensions  $\leq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$  because of a greater potential for next to body use a test separation of  $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$  must be used.



Picture 5 Test positions for Hotspot Mode

## 9. System Check

### 9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters

It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the KDB865664.

| Tissue dielectric parameters for head and body phantoms |              |                      |              |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Target Frequency                                        | Head         |                      | Body         |                      |
| (MHz)                                                   | $\epsilon_r$ | $\sigma(\text{s/m})$ | $\epsilon_r$ | $\sigma(\text{s/m})$ |
| 750                                                     | 41.9         | 0.89                 | 55.5         | 0.96                 |
| 835                                                     | 41.5         | 0.90                 | 55.2         | 0.97                 |
| 1750                                                    | 40.1         | 1.37                 | 53.4         | 1.49                 |
| 1800-2000                                               | 40.0         | 1.40                 | 53.3         | 1.52                 |
| 2450                                                    | 39.2         | 1.80                 | 52.7         | 1.95                 |
| 5200                                                    | 36.0         | 4.66                 | 49.0         | 5.30                 |
| 5300                                                    | 35.9         | 4.76                 | 48.9         | 5.42                 |
| 5600                                                    | 35.5         | 5.07                 | 48.5         | 5.77                 |
| 5800                                                    | 35.3         | 5.27                 | 48.2         | 6.00                 |

**Check Result:**

| Dielectric performance of Head tissue simulating liquid |              |          |                      |          |                        |                    |       |           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Frequency (MHz)                                         | $\epsilon_r$ |          | $\sigma(\text{s/m})$ |          | Delta ( $\epsilon_r$ ) | Delta ( $\sigma$ ) | Limit | Temp (°C) | Date       |
|                                                         | Target       | Measured | Target               | Measured |                        |                    |       |           |            |
| 750                                                     | 41.90        | 42.90    | 0.89                 | 0.90     | 2.39%                  | 1.24%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 835                                                     | 41.50        | 42.50    | 0.90                 | 0.93     | 2.41%                  | 3.56%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-17 |
| 1750                                                    | 40.10        | 41.93    | 1.37                 | 1.38     | 4.56%                  | 0.36%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 1900                                                    | 40.00        | 41.67    | 1.40                 | 1.47     | 4.16%                  | 4.71%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-21 |
| 2450                                                    | 39.20        | 40.96    | 1.80                 | 1.84     | 4.48%                  | 2.11%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-24 |
| 5300                                                    | 35.90        | 36.03    | 4.76                 | 4.63     | 0.37%                  | -2.65%             | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |
| 5800                                                    | 35.30        | 35.17    | 5.27                 | 5.20     | -0.38%                 | -1.39%             | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |

| Dielectric performance of Body tissue simulating liquid |              |          |                      |          |                        |                    |       |           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Frequency (MHz)                                         | $\epsilon_r$ |          | $\sigma(\text{s/m})$ |          | Delta ( $\epsilon_r$ ) | Delta ( $\sigma$ ) | Limit | Temp (°C) | Date       |
|                                                         | Target       | Measured | Target               | Measured |                        |                    |       |           |            |
| 750                                                     | 55.50        | 55.63    | 0.96                 | 0.94     | 0.23%                  | -2.60%             | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 835                                                     | 55.20        | 55.40    | 0.97                 | 0.97     | 0.36%                  | -0.41%             | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-18 |
| 1750                                                    | 53.40        | 53.91    | 1.49                 | 1.44     | 0.96%                  | -3.36%             | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 1900                                                    | 53.30        | 53.72    | 1.52                 | 1.55     | 0.79%                  | 1.97%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-22 |
| 2450                                                    | 52.70        | 53.03    | 1.95                 | 2.00     | 0.63%                  | 2.56%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-24 |
| 5300                                                    | 48.90        | 47.94    | 5.42                 | 5.52     | -1.97%                 | 1.75%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |
| 5800                                                    | 48.20        | 46.94    | 6.00                 | 6.27     | -2.61%                 | 4.50%              | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |

## 9.2. SAR System Check

The purpose of the system check is to verify that the system operates within its specifications at the device test frequency. The system check is a simple check of repeatability to make sure that the system works correctly at the time of the compliance test;

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration with the relevant liquids and test system ( $\pm 10\%$ ).

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY5 system.

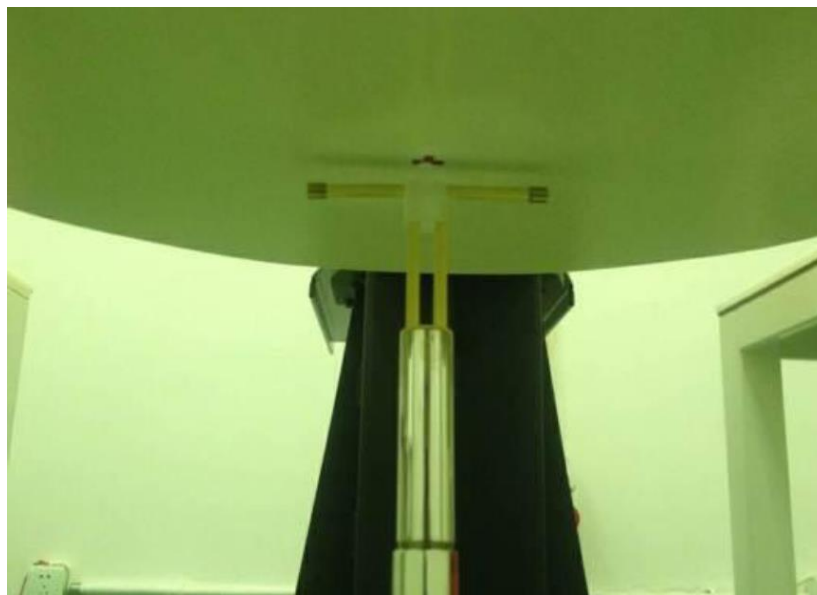
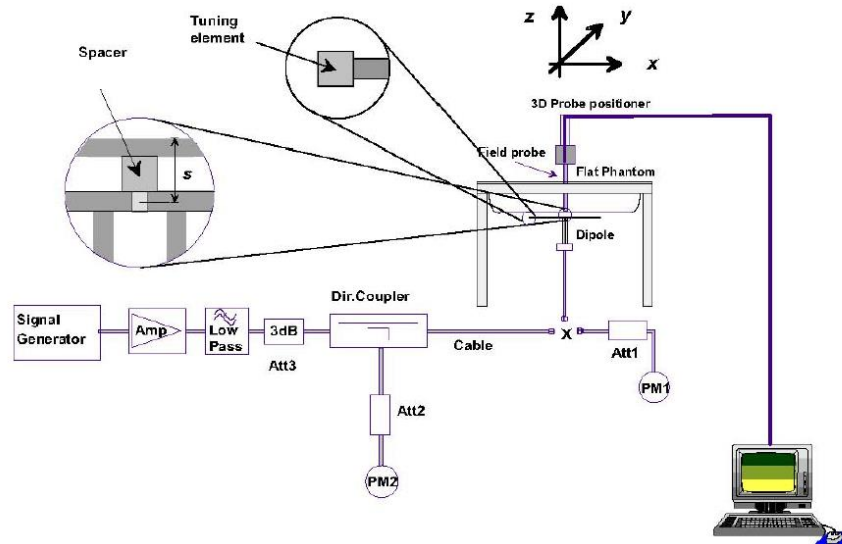


Photo of Dipole Setup

**Check Result:**

| Head            |            |          |             |          |            |             |       |           |            |
|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Frequency (MHz) | 1g SAR(1W) |          | 10g SAR(1W) |          | Delta (1g) | Delta (10g) | Limit | Temp (°C) | Date       |
|                 | Target     | Measured | Target      | Measured |            |             |       |           |            |
| 750             | 8.22       | 8.48     | 5.39        | 5.60     | 3.16%      | 3.90%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 835             | 9.51       | 9.92     | 6.15        | 6.52     | 4.31%      | 6.02%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-17 |
| 1750            | 36.60      | 36.24    | 19.40       | 19.44    | -0.98%     | 0.21%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 1900            | 40.30      | 41.60    | 21.10       | 21.68    | 3.23%      | 2.75%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-21 |
| 2450            | 51.50      | 50.40    | 24.10       | 23.44    | -2.14%     | -2.74%      | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-24 |
| 5300            | 81.40      | 76.70    | 23.40       | 21.80    | -5.77%     | -6.84%      | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |
| 5800            | 79.40      | 77.90    | 22.50       | 21.90    | -1.89%     | -2.67%      | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |

| Body            |            |          |             |          |            |             |       |           |            |
|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Frequency (MHz) | 1g SAR(1W) |          | 10g SAR(1W) |          | Delta (1g) | Delta (10g) | Limit | Temp (°C) | Date       |
|                 | Target     | Measured | Target      | Measured |            |             |       |           |            |
| 750             | 8.55       | 8.40     | 5.68        | 5.60     | -1.75%     | -1.41%      | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 835             | 9.64       | 10.08    | 6.32        | 6.64     | 4.56%      | 5.06%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-18 |
| 1750            | 36.70      | 37.56    | 19.50       | 20.16    | 2.34%      | 3.38%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-23 |
| 1900            | 39.80      | 41.60    | 20.90       | 21.68    | 4.52%      | 3.73%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-22 |
| 2450            | 49.40      | 50.00    | 23.30       | 23.32    | 1.21%      | 0.09%       | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-24 |
| 5300            | 75.60      | 73.70    | 21.10       | 20.70    | -2.51%     | -1.90%      | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |
| 5800            | 76.50      | 72.80    | 21.10       | 20.20    | -4.84%     | -4.27%      | ±10%  | 22        | 2018-05-25 |

## Plots of System Performance Check

### System Performance Check-Head 750MHz

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1180

Date: 2018-05-23

Communication System: UID 0, A-CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.901$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.90$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(11.02, 11.02, 11.02); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7437)

**Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.75 W/kg

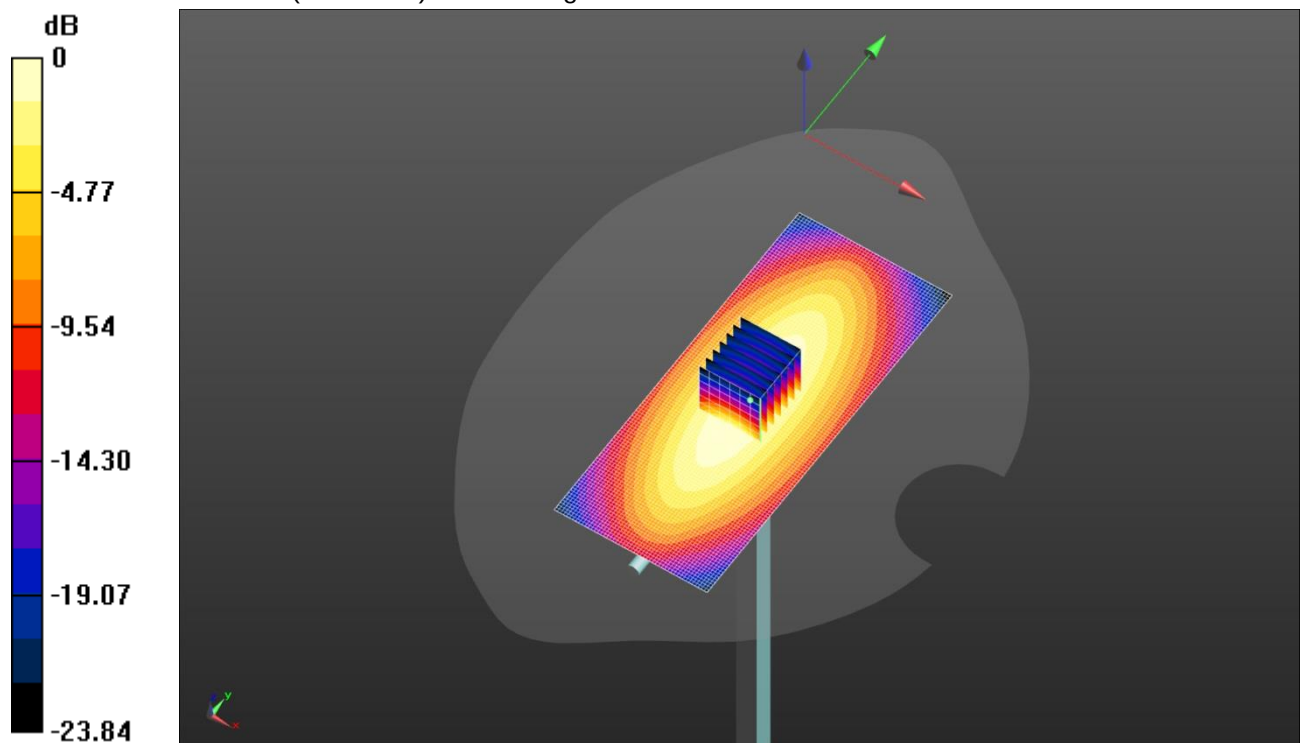
**Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 58.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.20 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



**System Performance Check-Body 750MHz**

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1180

Date: 2018-05-23

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.935$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.625$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0$ , 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7437)

**Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.80 W/kg

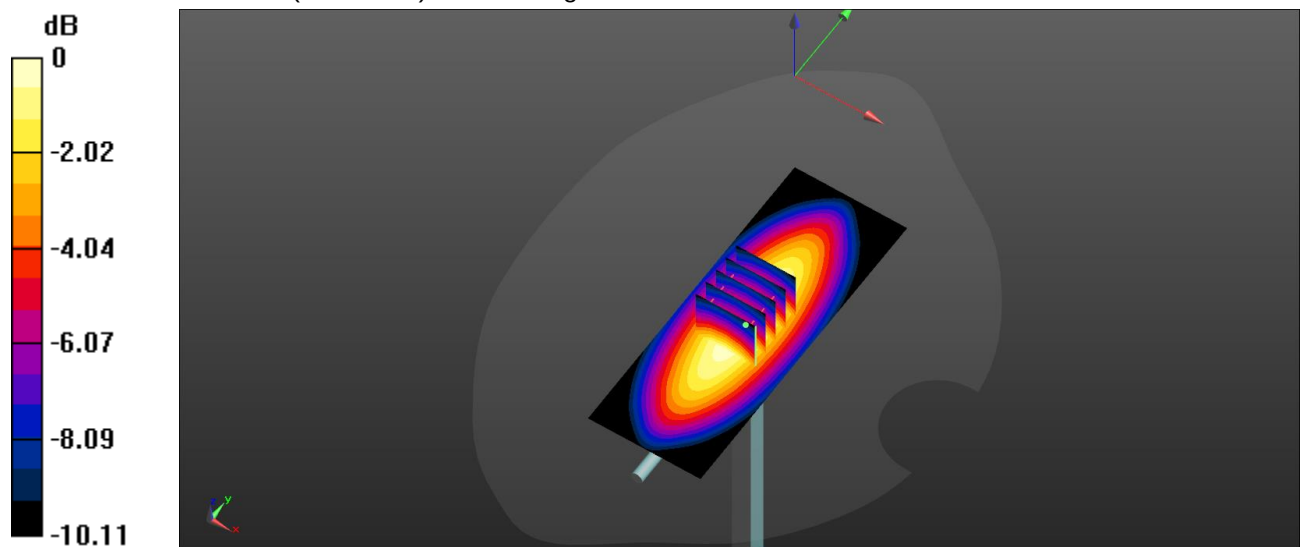
**Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 57.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

**System Performance Check-Head 835MHz**

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d238

Date: 2018-05-17

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.932$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.51 W/kg

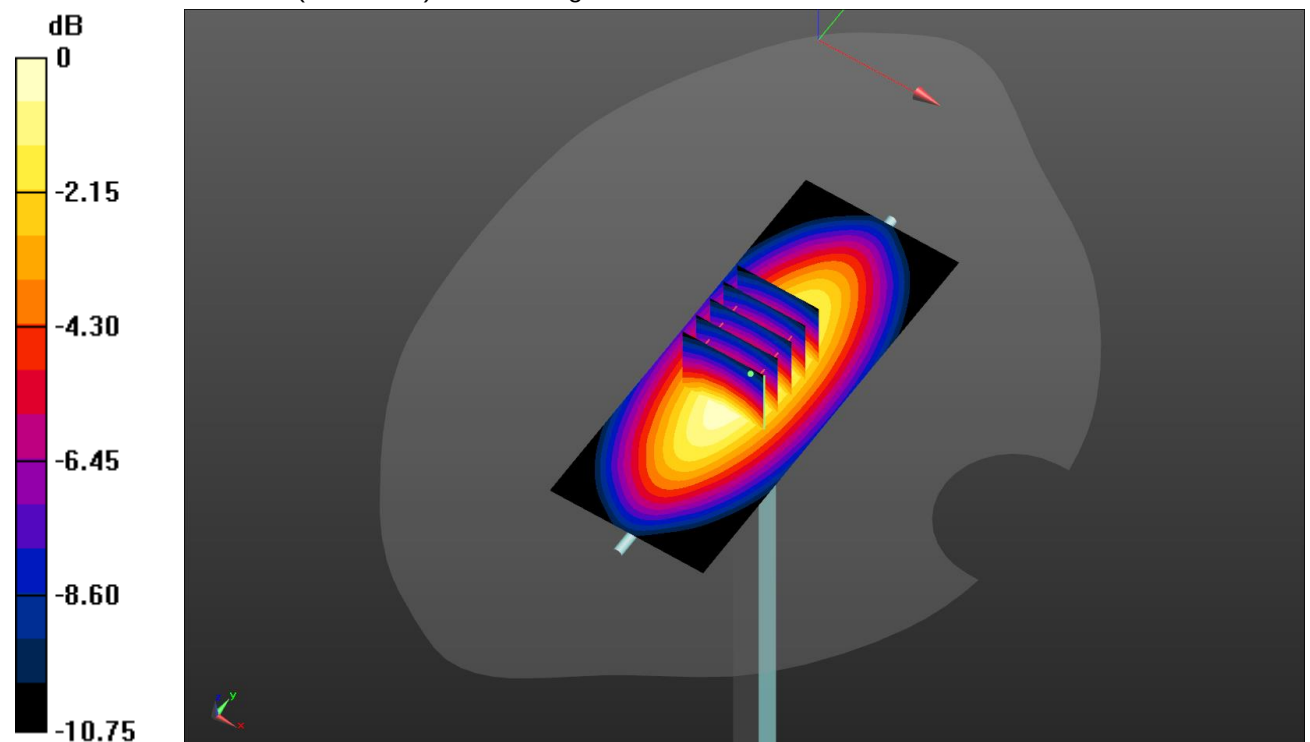
**Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 66.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.78 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.34 W/kg



0 dB = 3.34 W/kg = 5.24 dBW/kg

**System Performance Check-Body 835MHz**

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d238

Date: 2018-05-18

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.966$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.403$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.40 W/kg

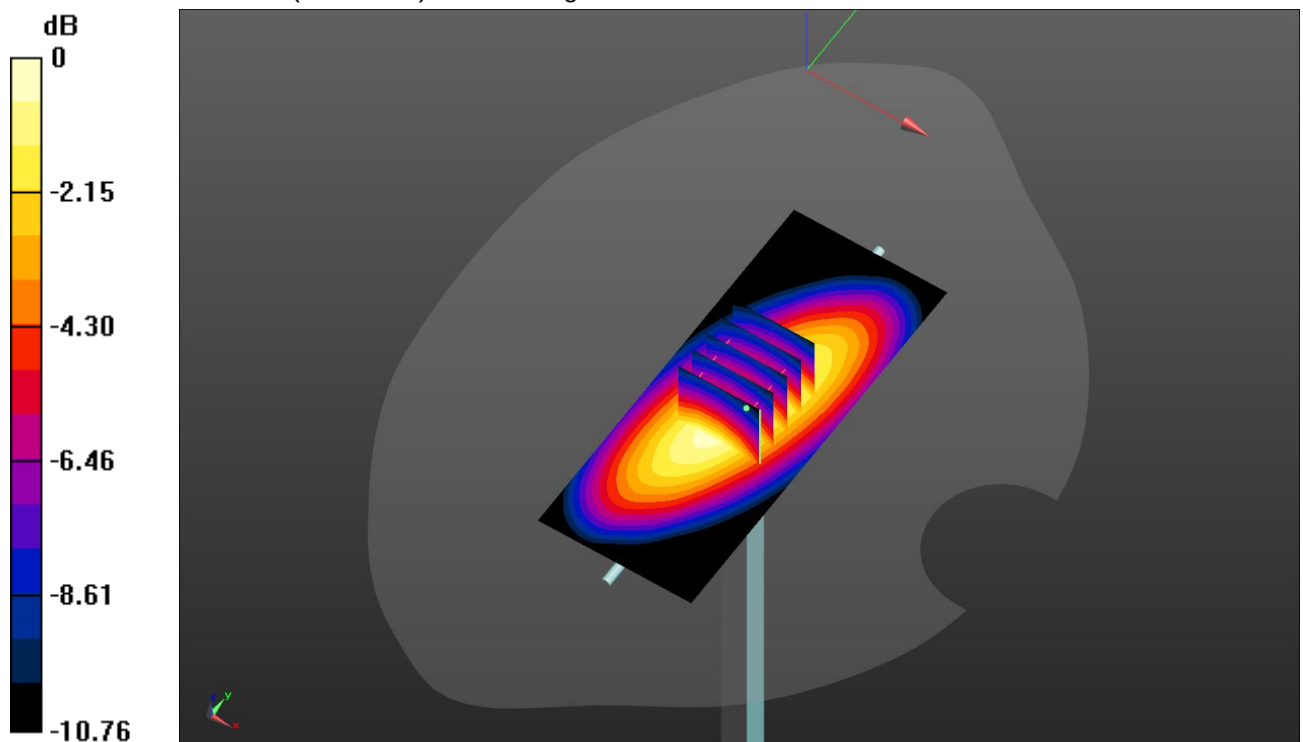
**Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 61.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.97 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.66 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.44 W/kg



**System Performance Check-Head 1750MHz**

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1164

Date: 2018-05-23

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.375$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.933$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(9.23, 9.23, 9.23); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0$ , 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

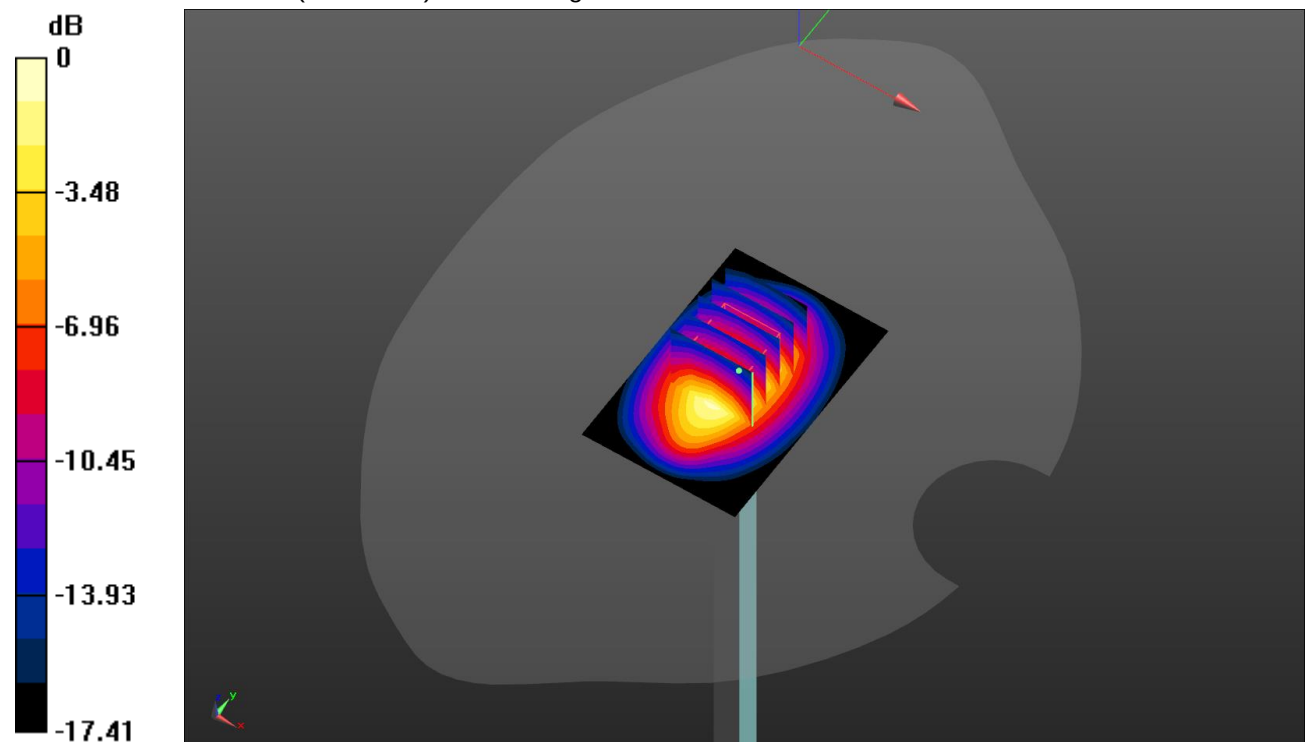
**Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 103.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.86 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

**System Performance Check-Body 1750MHz**

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1164

Date: 2018-05-23

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.441$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.908$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.77, 8.77, 8.77); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.7 W/kg

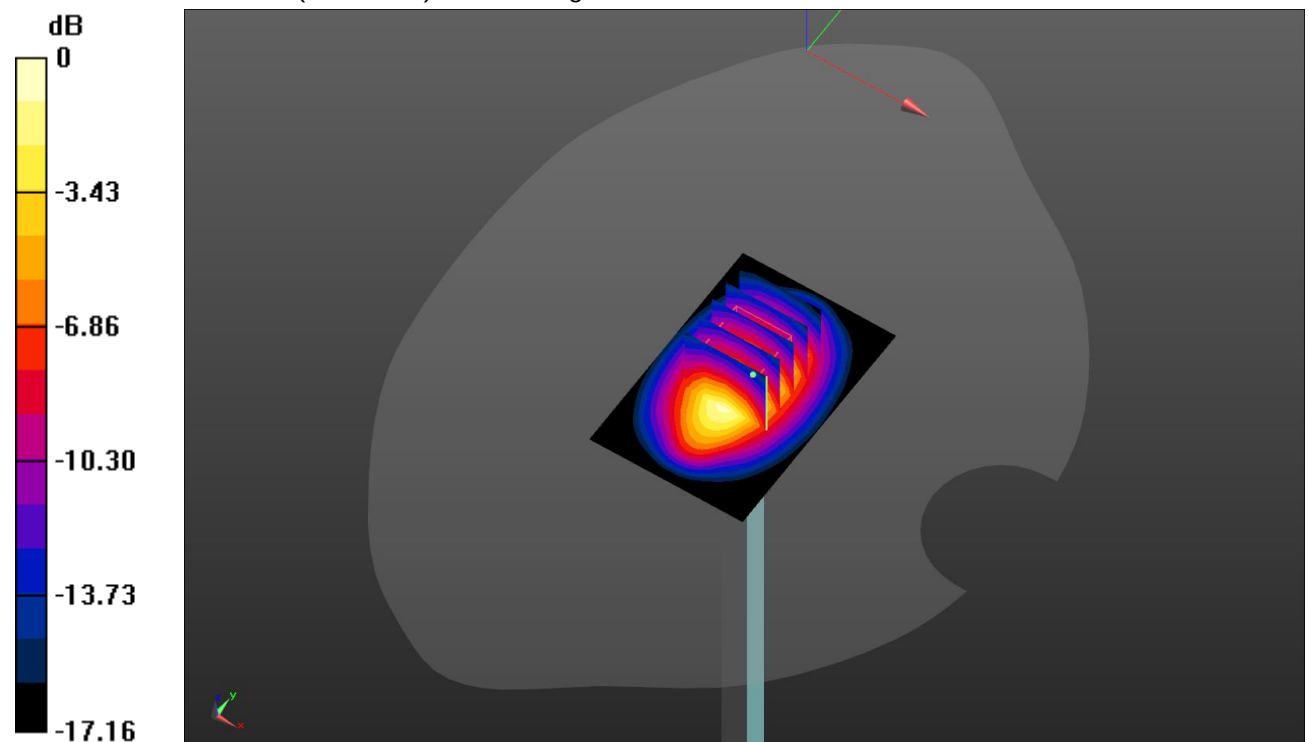
**Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 102.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



**System Performance Check-Head 1900MHz**

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d226

Date:2018-05-21

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.466$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.665$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

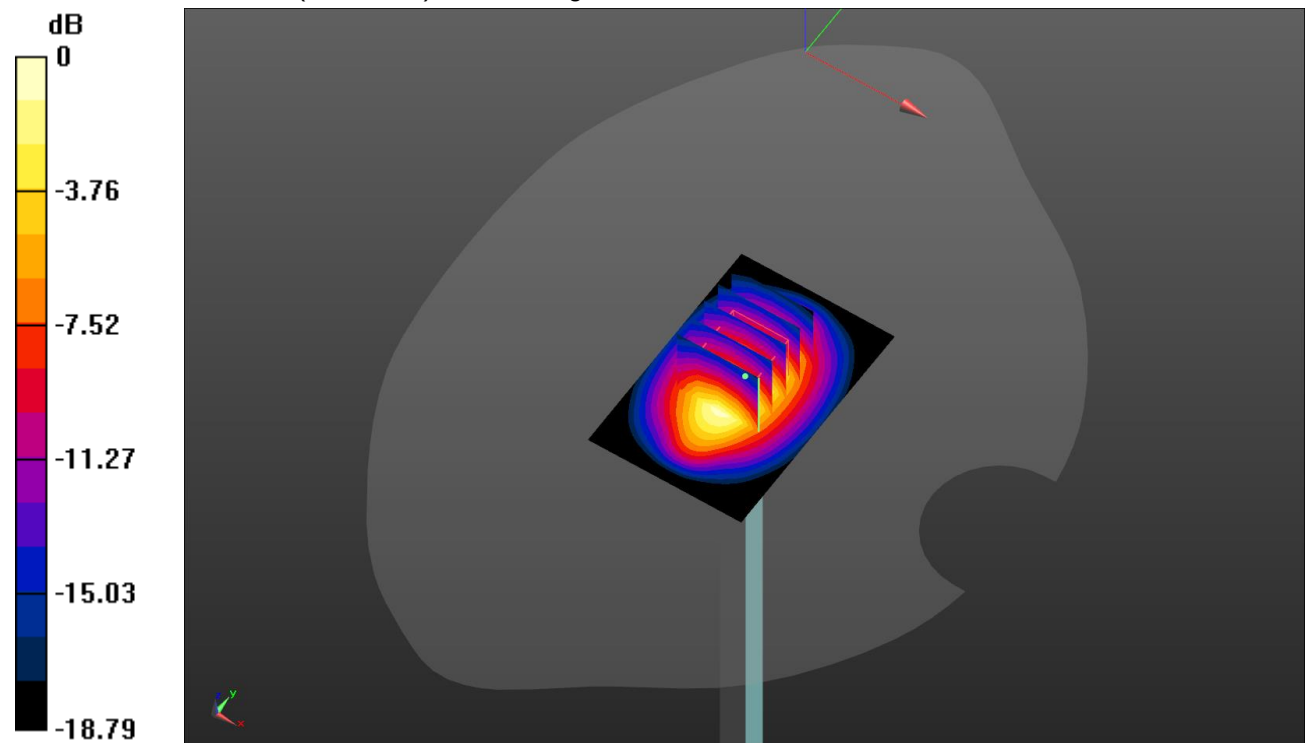
**Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 112.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.42 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg



**System Performance Check-Body 1900MHz**

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d226

Date:2018-05-22

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.553$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.719$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

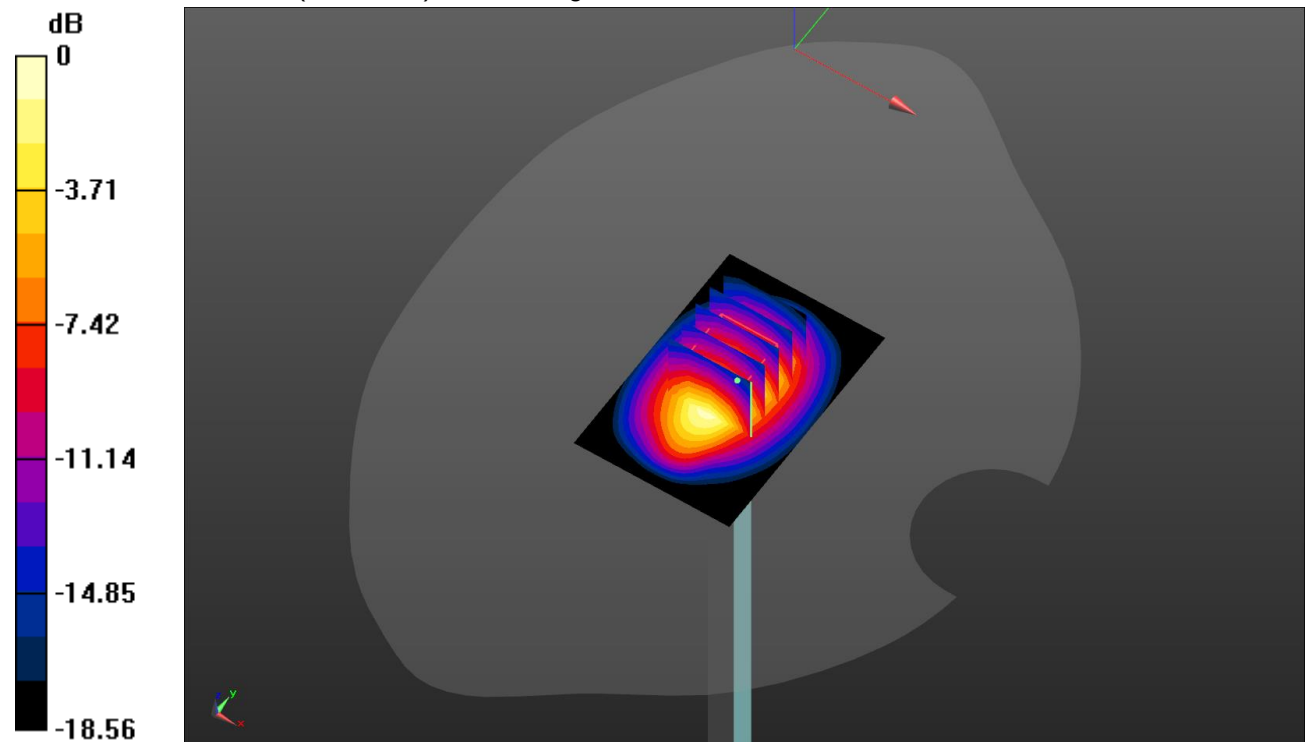
**Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 105.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.42 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

**SystemPerformanceCheck-Head 2450MHz**

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 1009

Date:2018-05-24

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.838$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.956$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.1 W/kg

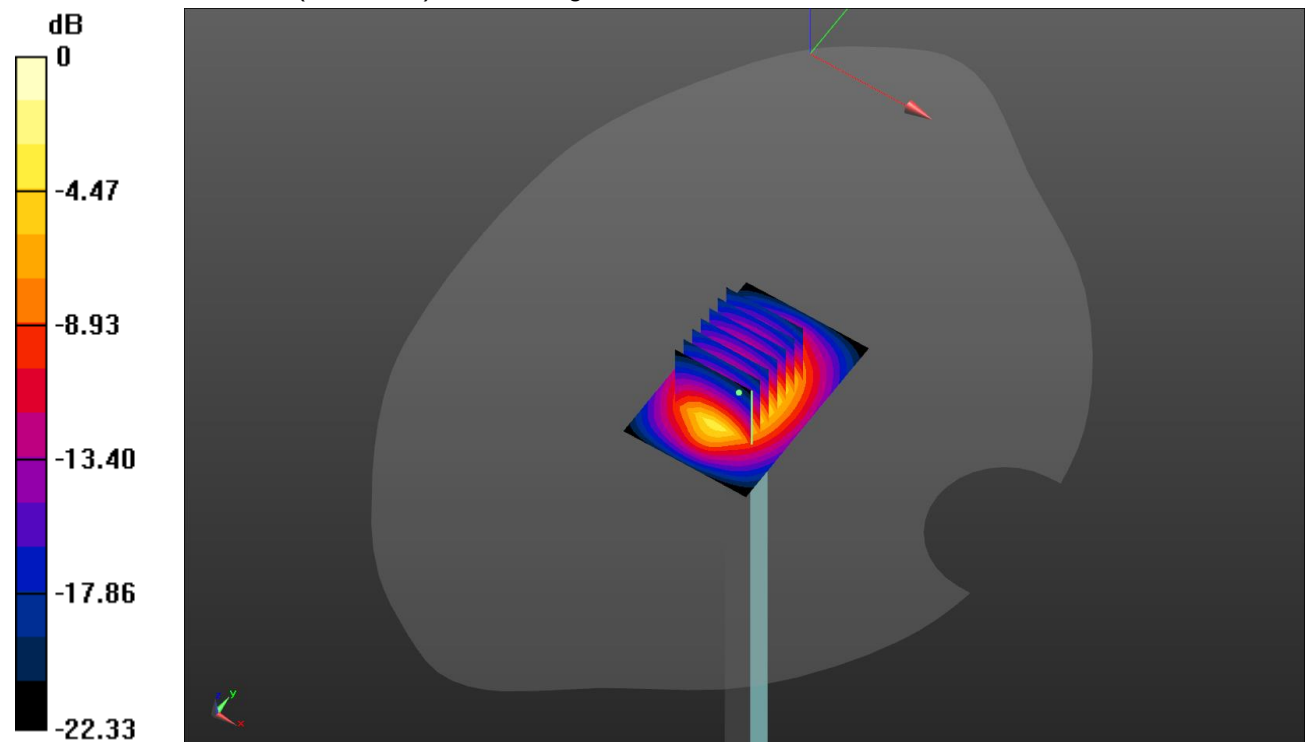
**Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.86 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



0 dB = 20.8 W/kg = 13.18 dBW/kg

**SystemPerformanceCheck-Body 2450MHz**

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 1009

Date:2018-05-24

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.001$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.03$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.1 W/kg

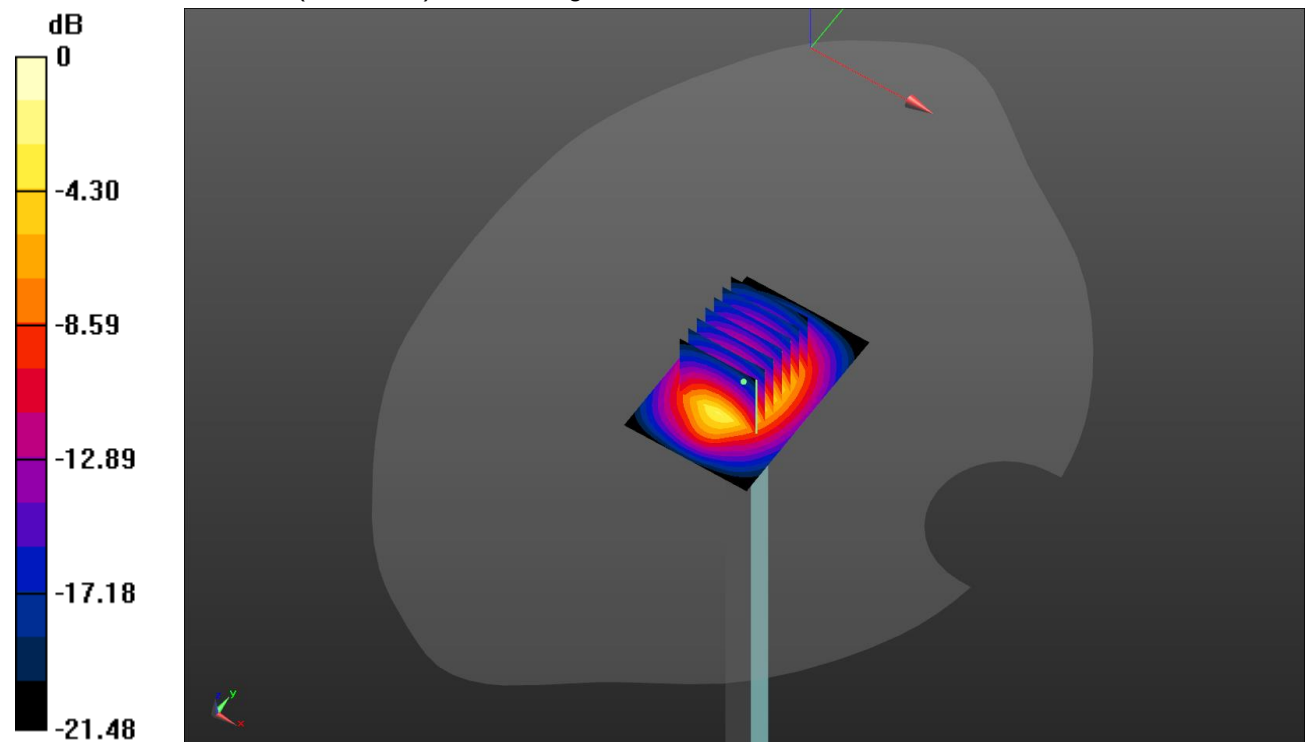
**Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 105.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.83 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg



**SystemPerformanceCheck-Head 5300MHz**

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1273

Date:2018-05-25

Communication System: UID 0, A-CW (0); Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.634$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.033$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 25.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Head/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.1 W/kg

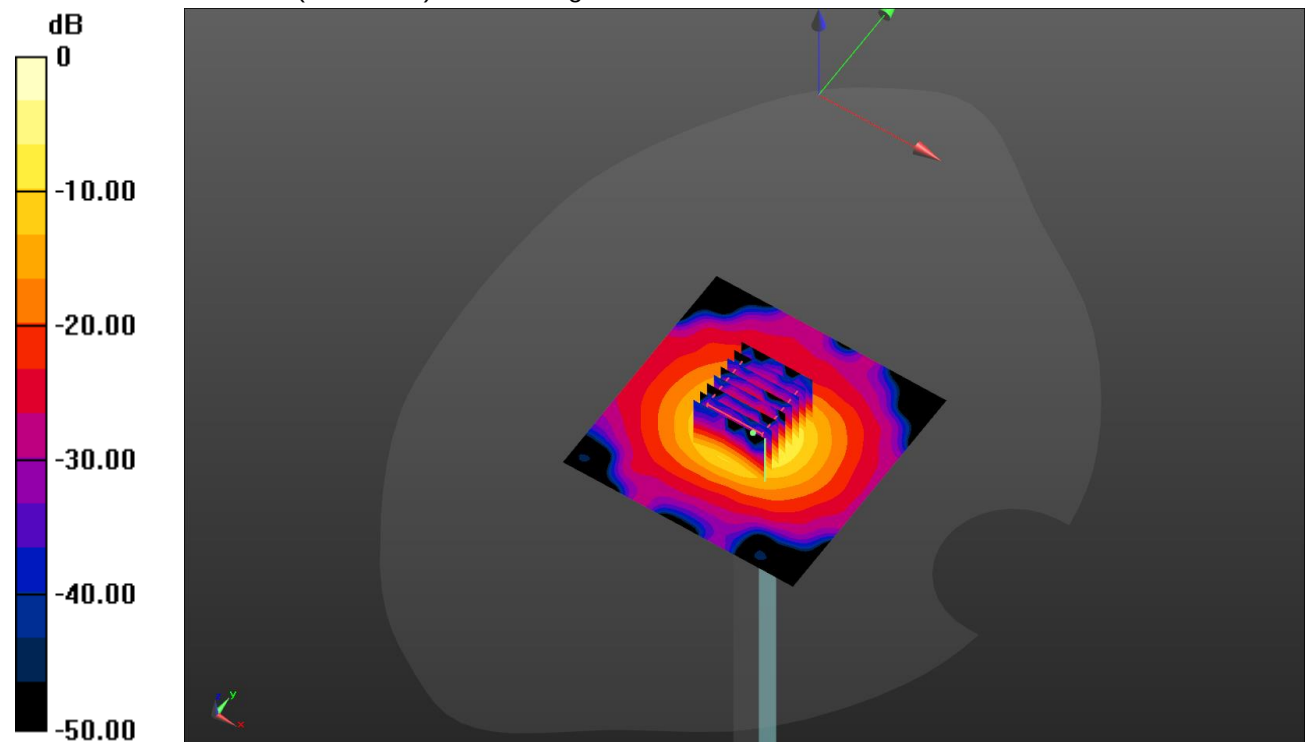
**Head/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 71.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg



0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dBW/kg

**SystemPerformanceCheck-Body 5300MHz**

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1273

Date:2018-05-25

Communication System: UID 0, A-CW (0); Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.515$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.936$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(4.97, 4.97, 4.97); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 25.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7437)

**Body/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.3 W/kg

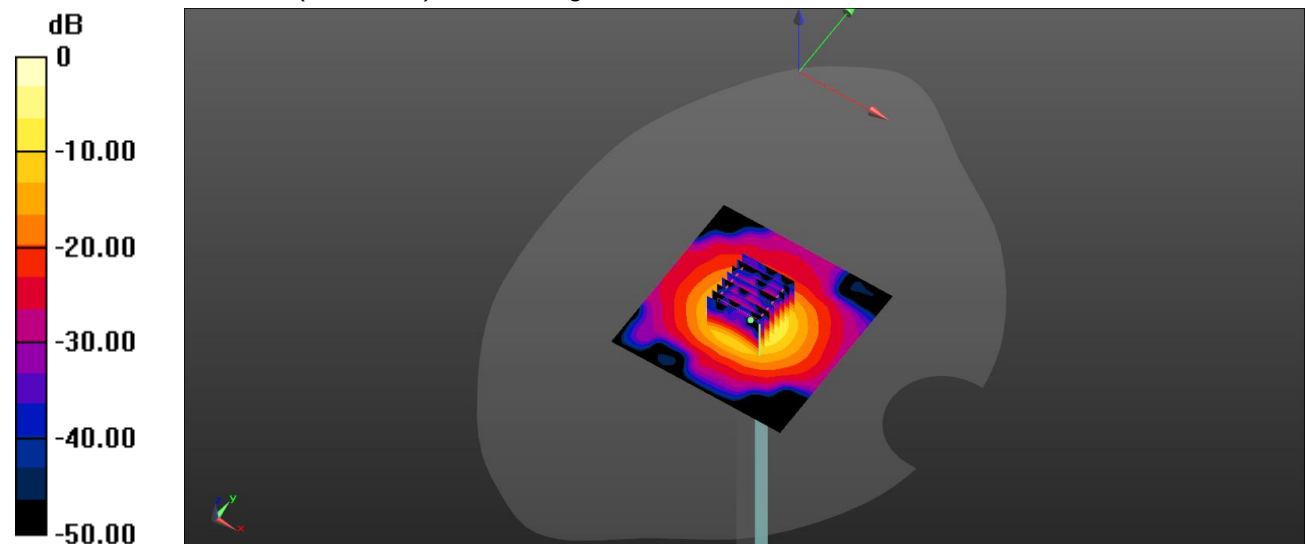
**Body/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 65.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg



0 dB = 17.8 W/kg = 12.50 dBW/kg

**SystemPerformanceCheck-Head 5800MHz**

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1273

Date:2018-05-25

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.197$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.167$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 29.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Head/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Area Scan (31x31x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.2 W/kg

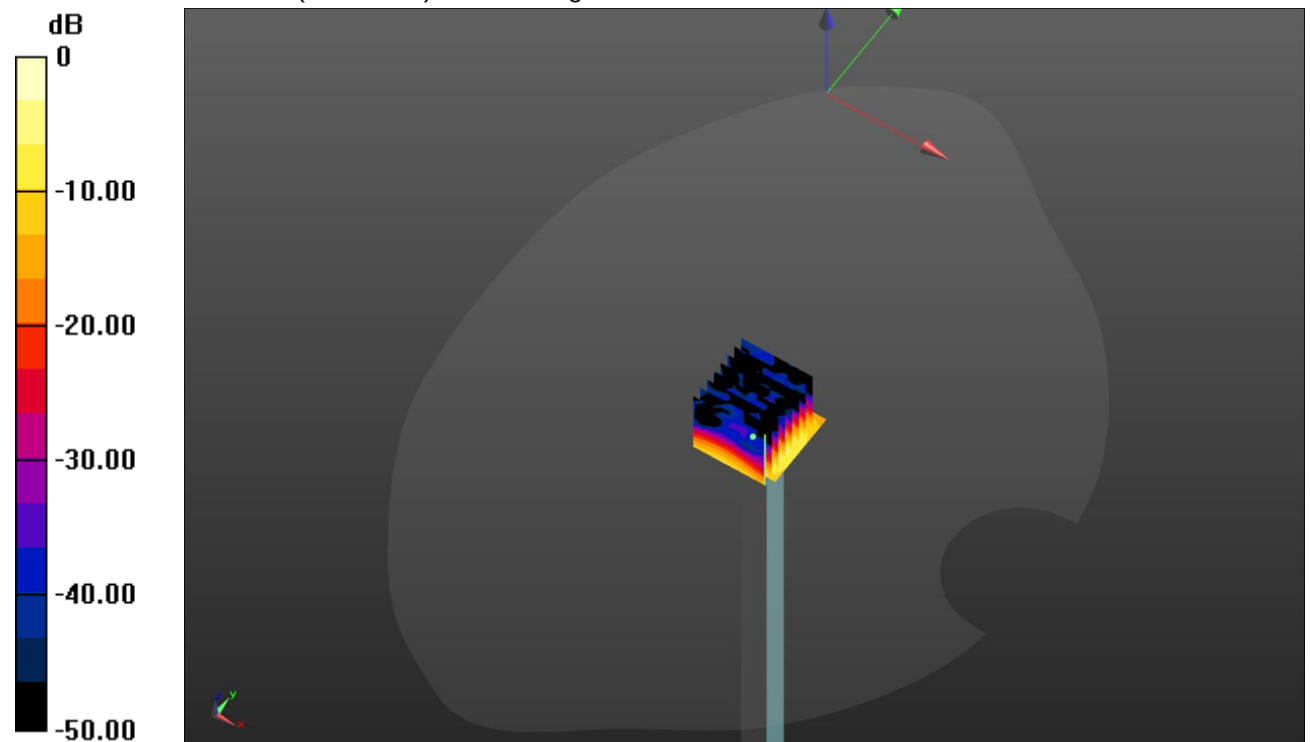
**Head/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 63.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

**SystemPerformanceCheck-Body 5800MHz**

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1273

Date:2018-05-25

Communication System: UID 0, A-CW (0); Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.27$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.943$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 25.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7437)

**Body/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.9 W/kg

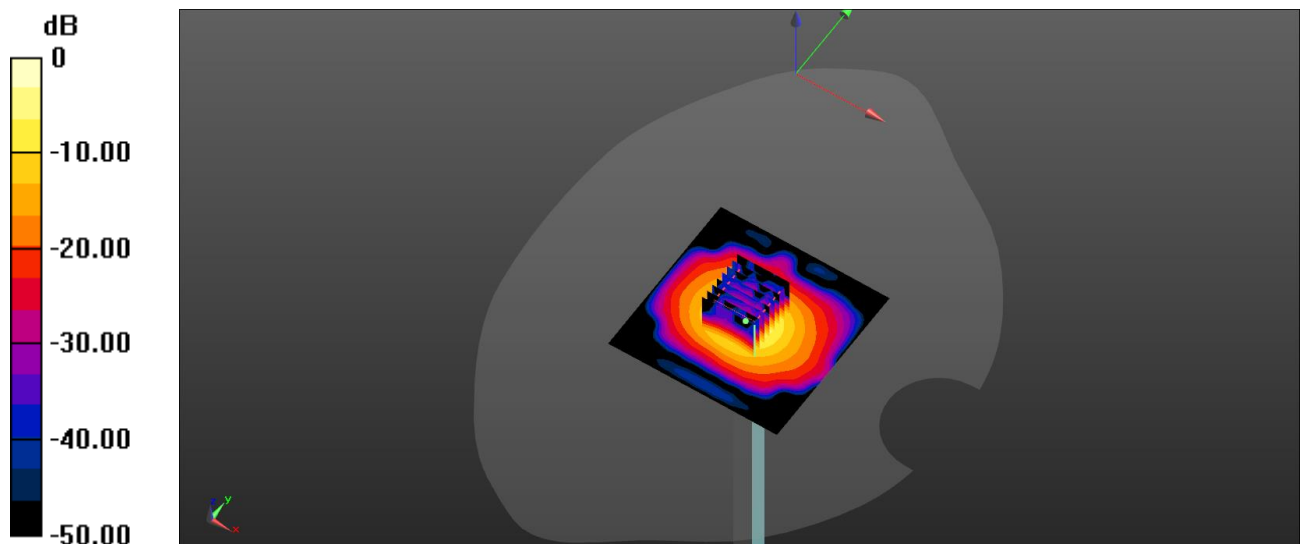
**Body/d=10mm,Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 62.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



## 10. SAR Exposure Limits

SAR assessments have been made in line with the requirements of ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

| Type Exposure                                           | Limit (W/kg)                                              |                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                                         | General Population /<br>Uncontrolled Exposure Environment | Occupational /<br>Controlled Exposure Environment |
| Spatial Average SAR<br>(whole body)                     | 0.08                                                      | 0.4                                               |
| Spatial Peak SAR<br>(1g cube tissue for head and trunk) | 1.6                                                       | 8.0                                               |
| Spatial Peak SAR<br>(10g for limb)                      | 4.0                                                       | 20.0                                              |

Population/Uncontrolled Environments: are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments: are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

## 11. Conducted Power Measurement Results

### GSM Conducted Power

1. Per KDB 447498 D01, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and further SAR test reduction
2. Per KDB 941225 D01, considering the possibility of e.g. 3rd party VoIP operation for Head and Body-worn SAR test reduction for GSM and GPRS modes is determined by the source-base time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the EUT was set in GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (3Tx slots) for PCS1900.
3. Per KDB941225 D01, for hotspot SAR test reduction for GPRS modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance, For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the EUT was set in GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (3Tx slots) for PCS1900.

| Mode: GSM850  |          | Conducted Power (dBm) |           |           | Division Factors | Averager Power (dBm) |           |           |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|               |          | CH128                 | CH190     | CH251     |                  | CH128                | CH190     | CH251     |
|               |          | 824.2MHz              | 836.6MHz  | 848.8MHz  |                  | 824.2MHz             | 836.6MHz  | 848.8MHz  |
| GSM           |          | 33.77                 | 33.89     | 33.73     | -9.03            | 24.74                | 24.86     | 24.70     |
| GPRS (GMSK)   | 1TXslot  | 33.67                 | 33.76     | 33.58     | -9.03            | 24.64                | 24.73     | 24.55     |
|               | 2TXslots | 33.31                 | 33.52     | 33.34     | -6.02            | 27.29                | 27.50     | 27.32     |
|               | 3TXslots | 32.09                 | 31.97     | 31.73     | -4.26            | 27.83                | 27.71     | 27.47     |
|               | 4TXslots | 30.34                 | 30.41     | 30.12     | -3.01            | 27.33                | 27.40     | 27.11     |
| EGPRS (8PSK)  | 1TXslot  | 27.32                 | 27.12     | 27.05     | -9.03            | 18.29                | 18.09     | 18.02     |
|               | 2TXslots | 25.87                 | 25.80     | 25.89     | -6.02            | 19.85                | 19.78     | 19.87     |
|               | 3TXslots | 23.71                 | 23.91     | 23.33     | -4.26            | 19.45                | 19.65     | 19.07     |
|               | 4TXslots | 23.46                 | 23.26     | 23.17     | -3.01            | 20.45                | 20.25     | 20.16     |
| Mode: PCS1900 |          | Conducted Power (dBm) |           |           | Division Factors | Averager Power (dBm) |           |           |
|               |          | CH512                 | CH661     | CH810     |                  | CH512                | CH661     | CH810     |
|               |          | 1850.2MHz             | 1880.0MHz | 1909.8MHz |                  | 1850.2MHz            | 1880.0MHz | 1909.8MHz |
| GSM           |          | 30.94                 | 31.53     | 31.23     | -9.03            | 21.91                | 22.50     | 22.20     |
| GPRS (GMSK)   | 1TXslot  | 30.88                 | 31.46     | 31.17     | -9.03            | 21.85                | 22.43     | 22.14     |
|               | 2TXslots | 30.49                 | 31.00     | 30.86     | -6.02            | 24.47                | 24.98     | 24.84     |
|               | 3TXslots | 29.04                 | 29.33     | 29.38     | -4.26            | 24.78                | 25.07     | 25.12     |
|               | 4TXslots | 26.80                 | 27.12     | 27.48     | -3.01            | 23.79                | 24.11     | 24.47     |
| EGPRS (8PSK)  | 1TXslot  | 26.94                 | 27.16     | 27.05     | -9.03            | 17.91                | 18.13     | 18.02     |
|               | 2TXslots | 25.80                 | 25.27     | 25.44     | -6.02            | 19.78                | 19.25     | 19.42     |
|               | 3TXslots | 24.25                 | 24.55     | 24.48     | -4.26            | 19.99                | 20.29     | 20.22     |
|               | 4TXslots | 23.56                 | 24.30     | 23.76     | -3.01            | 20.55                | 21.29     | 20.75     |

Note:

#### 1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

## WCDMA Conducted Power

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode to determine SAR test exclusion

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

### HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a) The EUT was connected to base station RS CMU200 referred to the setup configuration
- b) The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements
- c) A call was established between EUT and base station with following setting:
  - i. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, Quoted from the TS 34.121
  - ii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode
  - iii. Set Cell Power=-86dBm
  - iv. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - v. Select HSDPA uplink parameters
  - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI=8
  - vii. Set Ack-Nack repetition Factor to 3
  - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (K) to 4ms
  - ix. Set CQI repetition factor to 2
  - x. Power ctrl mode= all up bits
- d) The transmitter maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH**

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$         | $\beta_d$         | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$<br>(Note 1,<br>Note 2) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 3) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 3) |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2/15              | 15/15             | 64                | 2/15              | 4/15                                | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 2        | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 64                | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 24/15                               | 1.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 3        | 15/15             | 8/15              | 64                | 15/8              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| 4        | 15/15             | 4/15              | 64                | 15/4              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

### Setup Configuration

#### HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a) The EUT was connected to base station RS CMU200 referred to the setup configuration
- b) The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements
- c) A call was established between EUT and base station with following setting:
  - i. Call configs = 5.2b, 5.9b, 5.10b, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - ii. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, Quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set Cell Power=-86dBm
  - iv. Set channel type= 12.2Kbps + HSPA mode
  - v. Set UE Target power
  - vi. Set Ctrl mode=Alternating bits
  - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
  - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal the target E-TFCI of 75 for Sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d) The transmitter maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$         | $\beta_d$         | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1) | $\beta_{EC}$ | $\beta_{ed}$ (Note 5)<br>(Note 6)              | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (Codes) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 2) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 2) | AG Index<br>(Note 6) | E-TFCI |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15<br>(Note 3) | 15/15<br>(Note 3) | 64             | 11/15<br>(Note 3) | 22/15                 | 209/25       | 1309/225                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                 | 0.0                  | 20                   | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15              | 15/15             | 64             | 6/15              | 12/15                 | 12/15        | 94/75                                          | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                 | 2.0                  | 12                   | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15             | 9/15              | 64             | 15/9              | 30/15                 | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}$ : 47/15<br>$\beta_{ed2}$ : 47/15 | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0                 | 1.0                  | 15                   | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15              | 15/15             | 64             | 2/15              | 4/15                  | 2/15         | 56/75                                          | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                 | 2.0                  | 17                   | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 64             | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 30/15                 | 24/15        | 134/15                                         | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                 | 0.0                  | 21                   | 81     |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## Setup Configuration

## General Note:

- Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for Head / Hotspot / Body-worn Exposure is measured using a 12.2Kbps RMC with TPC bit configured to all 1s
- Per KDB 941225 D01 RMC12.2Kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and Tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA/HSUPA is  $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC 12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

| Mode      |           | WCDMA Band II         |        |        | WCDMA Band V          |        |        |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
|           |           | Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        | Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|           |           | CH9262                | CH9400 | CH9538 | CH4132                | CH4183 | CH4233 |
|           |           | 1852.4                | 1880.0 | 1907.6 | 826.4                 | 836.6  | 846.6  |
| AMR 12.2K |           | 23.57                 | 23.86  | 23.66  | 23.35                 | 23.90  | 23.77  |
| RMC 12.2K |           | 23.60                 | 23.89  | 23.67  | 23.38                 | 23.93  | 23.78  |
| HSDPA     | Subtest-1 | 22.39                 | 22.77  | 21.95  | 22.21                 | 22.91  | 21.84  |
|           | Subtest-2 | 21.89                 | 22.26  | 21.55  | 21.81                 | 22.35  | 21.31  |
|           | Subtest-3 | 21.93                 | 21.66  | 21.58  | 21.81                 | 22.39  | 21.36  |
|           | Subtest-4 | 21.89                 | 21.91  | 21.54  | 21.80                 | 22.36  | 21.35  |
| HSUPA     | Subtest-1 | 19.45                 | 19.69  | 19.50  | 19.30                 | 19.82  | 18.75  |
|           | Subtest-2 | 20.42                 | 20.68  | 20.52  | 20.27                 | 20.83  | 19.81  |
|           | Subtest-3 | 20.45                 | 20.70  | 20.53  | 20.31                 | 20.80  | 19.80  |
|           | Subtest-4 | 19.49                 | 19.76  | 19.57  | 19.31                 | 19.89  | 18.83  |
|           | Subtest-5 | 20.39                 | 20.63  | 20.46  | 20.32                 | 20.79  | 19.79  |

## LTE Conducted Power

### General Note:

1. CMW500 base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel, bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1 RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.

| LTE-FDD Band 2 |            |               |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Band-width     | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |
| 1.4            | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 24.27                     | 24.60  | 24.47 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 24.16                     | 24.49  | 24.36 |
|                |            |               | High      | 24.26                     | 24.59  | 24.46 |
|                |            | 3             | Low       | 23.38                     | 23.70  | 23.57 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.39                     | 23.71  | 23.58 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.26                     | 23.58  | 23.45 |
|                |            | 6             | /         | 23.56                     | 23.88  | 23.76 |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 23.61                     | 23.93  | 23.81 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.70                     | 24.02  | 23.90 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.59                     | 23.91  | 23.79 |
|                |            | 3             | Low       | 23.27                     | 23.59  | 23.46 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.25                     | 23.57  | 23.44 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.27                     | 23.59  | 23.46 |
|                |            | 6             | /         | 22.41                     | 22.71  | 22.60 |
| 3              | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 24.38                     | 24.71  | 24.58 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 24.31                     | 24.64  | 24.51 |
|                |            |               | High      | 24.36                     | 24.69  | 24.56 |
|                |            | 8             | Low       | 23.54                     | 23.86  | 23.74 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.54                     | 23.86  | 23.74 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.54                     | 23.86  | 23.74 |
|                |            | 15            | /         | 23.47                     | 23.79  | 23.66 |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 23.53                     | 23.85  | 23.73 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.53                     | 23.85  | 23.73 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.45                     | 23.77  | 23.64 |
|                |            | 8             | Low       | 22.49                     | 22.79  | 22.68 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 22.48                     | 22.78  | 22.67 |
|                |            |               | High      | 22.44                     | 22.74  | 22.63 |
|                |            | 15            | /         | 22.33                     | 22.63  | 22.52 |

|    |       |    |        |       |       |       |
|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5  | QPSK  | 1  | Low    | 24.42 | 24.75 | 24.62 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 24.07 | 24.40 | 24.27 |
|    |       |    | High   | 24.37 | 24.70 | 24.57 |
|    |       | 12 | Low    | 23.53 | 23.85 | 23.73 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.48 | 23.80 | 23.67 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.45 | 23.77 | 23.64 |
|    |       | 25 | /      | 23.43 | 23.75 | 23.62 |
|    | 16QAM | 1  | Low    | 23.65 | 23.97 | 23.85 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.41 | 23.73 | 23.60 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.48 | 23.80 | 23.67 |
|    |       | 12 | Low    | 22.46 | 22.76 | 22.65 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.43 | 22.73 | 22.62 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.38 | 22.68 | 22.57 |
|    |       | 25 | /      | 22.35 | 22.65 | 22.54 |
| 10 | QPSK  | 1  | Low    | 24.49 | 24.82 | 24.69 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 24.45 | 24.78 | 24.65 |
|    |       |    | High   | 24.37 | 24.70 | 24.57 |
|    |       | 25 | Low    | 23.45 | 23.77 | 23.64 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.36 | 23.68 | 23.55 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.33 | 23.65 | 23.52 |
|    |       | 50 | /      | 23.34 | 23.66 | 23.53 |
|    | 16QAM | 1  | Low    | 23.65 | 23.97 | 23.85 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.54 | 23.86 | 23.74 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.50 | 23.82 | 23.69 |
|    |       | 25 | Low    | 22.36 | 22.66 | 22.55 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.29 | 22.59 | 22.47 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.23 | 22.53 | 22.41 |
|    |       | 50 | /      | 22.29 | 22.59 | 22.47 |

|    |       |     |        |       |       |       |
|----|-------|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15 | QPSK  | 1   | Low    | 24.26 | 24.59 | 24.46 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 24.14 | 24.47 | 24.34 |
|    |       |     | High   | 24.13 | 24.46 | 24.33 |
|    |       | 38  | Low    | 23.50 | 23.82 | 23.69 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.41 | 23.73 | 23.60 |
|    |       |     | High   | 23.37 | 23.69 | 23.56 |
|    |       | 75  | /      | 23.42 | 23.74 | 23.61 |
|    | 16QAM | 1   | Low    | 23.58 | 23.90 | 23.78 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.38 | 23.70 | 23.57 |
|    |       |     | High   | 23.32 | 23.64 | 23.51 |
|    |       | 38  | Low    | 22.36 | 22.66 | 22.55 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 22.27 | 22.57 | 22.45 |
|    |       |     | High   | 22.24 | 22.54 | 22.42 |
|    |       | 75  | /      | 22.30 | 22.60 | 22.48 |
| 20 | QPSK  | 1   | Low    | 24.24 | 24.57 | 24.44 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 24.09 | 24.42 | 24.29 |
|    |       |     | High   | 24.03 | 24.36 | 24.23 |
|    |       | 50  | Low    | 23.30 | 23.62 | 23.49 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.19 | 23.50 | 23.38 |
|    |       |     | High   | 23.15 | 23.46 | 23.34 |
|    |       | 100 | /      | 23.25 | 23.57 | 23.44 |
|    | 16QAM | 1   | Low    | 23.55 | 23.87 | 23.75 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.37 | 23.69 | 23.56 |
|    |       |     | High   | 23.25 | 23.57 | 23.44 |
|    |       | 50  | Low    | 22.22 | 22.52 | 22.40 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 22.13 | 22.43 | 22.31 |
|    |       |     | High   | 22.11 | 22.41 | 22.29 |
|    |       | 100 | /      | 22.16 | 22.46 | 22.34 |

| LTE-FDD Band 4 |            |               |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Band-width     | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |
| 1.4            | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 24.53                     | 24.61  | 24.46 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 24.60                     | 24.68  | 24.53 |
|                |            |               | High      | 24.55                     | 24.63  | 24.48 |
|                |            | 3             | Low       | 23.49                     | 23.57  | 23.43 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.47                     | 23.55  | 23.41 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.49                     | 23.57  | 23.43 |
|                |            | 6             | /         | 23.69                     | 23.77  | 23.62 |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 23.55                     | 23.63  | 23.49 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.66                     | 23.74  | 23.59 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.56                     | 23.64  | 23.50 |
|                |            | 3             | Low       | 23.42                     | 23.50  | 23.36 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.38                     | 23.46  | 23.32 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.43                     | 23.51  | 23.37 |
|                |            | 6             | /         | 22.63                     | 22.70  | 22.56 |
| 3              | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 24.63                     | 24.71  | 24.56 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 24.64                     | 24.72  | 24.57 |
|                |            |               | High      | 24.62                     | 24.70  | 24.55 |
|                |            | 8             | Low       | 23.70                     | 23.78  | 23.63 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.70                     | 23.78  | 23.63 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.70                     | 23.78  | 23.63 |
|                |            | 15            | /         | 23.56                     | 23.64  | 23.50 |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 23.68                     | 23.76  | 23.61 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.74                     | 23.82  | 23.67 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.71                     | 23.79  | 23.64 |
|                |            | 8             | Low       | 22.58                     | 22.65  | 22.51 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 22.58                     | 22.65  | 22.51 |
|                |            |               | High      | 22.59                     | 22.66  | 22.52 |
|                |            | 15            | /         | 22.51                     | 22.58  | 22.44 |

|    |       |    |        |       |       |       |
|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5  | QPSK  | 1  | Low    | 24.70 | 24.78 | 24.63 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 24.70 | 24.78 | 24.63 |
|    |       |    | High   | 24.63 | 24.71 | 24.56 |
|    |       | 12 | Low    | 23.61 | 23.69 | 23.55 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.63 | 23.71 | 23.57 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.60 | 23.68 | 23.54 |
|    |       | 25 | /      | 23.57 | 23.65 | 23.51 |
|    | 16QAM | 1  | Low    | 23.66 | 23.74 | 23.59 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.72 | 23.80 | 23.65 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.70 | 23.78 | 23.63 |
|    |       | 12 | Low    | 22.62 | 22.69 | 22.55 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.64 | 22.71 | 22.57 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.65 | 22.72 | 22.58 |
|    |       | 25 | /      | 22.52 | 22.59 | 22.45 |
| 10 | QPSK  | 1  | Low    | 24.46 | 24.54 | 24.39 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 24.64 | 24.72 | 24.57 |
|    |       |    | High   | 24.67 | 24.75 | 24.60 |
|    |       | 25 | Low    | 23.58 | 23.66 | 23.52 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.60 | 23.68 | 23.54 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.62 | 23.70 | 23.56 |
|    |       | 50 | /      | 23.57 | 23.65 | 23.51 |
|    | 16QAM | 1  | Low    | 23.74 | 23.82 | 23.67 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.77 | 23.85 | 23.70 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.84 | 23.92 | 23.77 |
|    |       | 25 | Low    | 22.51 | 22.58 | 22.44 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.55 | 22.62 | 22.48 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.57 | 22.64 | 22.50 |
|    |       | 50 | /      | 22.56 | 22.63 | 22.49 |

|    |       |     |        |       |       |       |
|----|-------|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15 | QPSK  | 1   | Low    | 24.44 | 24.52 | 24.37 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 24.84 | 24.92 | 24.77 |
|    |       |     | High   | 24.83 | 24.91 | 24.76 |
|    |       | 38  | Low    | 23.91 | 23.99 | 23.84 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.89 | 23.97 | 23.82 |
|    |       |     | High   | 23.91 | 23.99 | 23.84 |
|    |       | 75  | /      | 23.88 | 23.96 | 23.81 |
|    | 16QAM | 1   | Low    | 23.80 | 23.88 | 23.73 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.84 | 23.92 | 23.77 |
|    |       |     | High   | 23.92 | 24.00 | 23.85 |
|    |       | 38  | Low    | 22.78 | 22.85 | 22.71 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 22.78 | 22.85 | 22.71 |
|    |       |     | High   | 22.84 | 22.91 | 22.77 |
|    |       | 75  | /      | 22.76 | 22.83 | 22.69 |
| 20 | QPSK  | 1   | Low    | 24.65 | 24.73 | 24.58 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 24.88 | 24.96 | 24.81 |
|    |       |     | High   | 24.78 | 24.86 | 24.71 |
|    |       | 50  | Low    | 23.64 | 23.72 | 23.58 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.66 | 23.74 | 23.59 |
|    |       |     | High   | 23.75 | 23.83 | 23.68 |
|    |       | 100 | /      | 23.72 | 23.80 | 23.65 |
|    | 16QAM | 1   | Low    | 23.72 | 23.80 | 23.65 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 23.90 | 23.98 | 23.83 |
|    |       |     | High   | 24.10 | 24.18 | 24.03 |
|    |       | 50  | Low    | 22.60 | 22.67 | 22.53 |
|    |       |     | Middle | 22.65 | 22.72 | 22.58 |
|    |       |     | High   | 22.76 | 22.83 | 22.69 |
|    |       | 100 | /      | 22.65 | 22.72 | 22.58 |

| LTE-FDD Band 5 |            |               |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Band-width     | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |
| 1.4            | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 23.13                     | 23.25  | 23.16 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.16                     | 23.28  | 23.19 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.10                     | 23.22  | 23.13 |
|                |            | 3             | Low       | 22.24                     | 22.36  | 22.28 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 22.36                     | 22.48  | 22.40 |
|                |            |               | High      | 22.27                     | 22.39  | 22.31 |
|                |            | 6             | /         | 22.20                     | 22.32  | 22.24 |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 22.16                     | 22.28  | 22.20 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 22.26                     | 22.38  | 22.30 |
|                |            |               | High      | 22.18                     | 22.30  | 22.22 |
|                |            | 3             | Low       | 22.06                     | 22.18  | 22.10 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 22.06                     | 22.18  | 22.10 |
|                |            |               | High      | 22.04                     | 22.16  | 22.08 |
|                |            | 6             | /         | 21.09                     | 21.20  | 21.12 |
| 3              | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 23.04                     | 23.16  | 23.07 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 23.07                     | 23.19  | 23.10 |
|                |            |               | High      | 23.03                     | 23.15  | 23.06 |
|                |            | 8             | Low       | 22.13                     | 22.25  | 22.17 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 22.14                     | 22.26  | 22.18 |
|                |            |               | High      | 22.14                     | 22.26  | 22.18 |
|                |            | 15            | /         | 22.06                     | 22.18  | 22.10 |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 22.23                     | 22.35  | 22.27 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 22.31                     | 22.43  | 22.35 |
|                |            |               | High      | 22.30                     | 22.42  | 22.34 |
|                |            | 8             | Low       | 21.06                     | 21.17  | 21.09 |
|                |            |               | Middle    | 21.06                     | 21.17  | 21.09 |
|                |            |               | High      | 21.07                     | 21.18  | 21.10 |
|                |            | 15            | /         | 21.00                     | 21.11  | 21.03 |

|    |       |    |        |       |       |       |
|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5  | QPSK  | 1  | Low    | 23.11 | 23.23 | 23.14 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.13 | 23.25 | 23.16 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.08 | 23.20 | 23.11 |
|    |       | 12 | Low    | 22.10 | 22.22 | 22.14 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.10 | 22.22 | 22.14 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.11 | 22.23 | 22.15 |
|    |       | 25 | /      | 22.06 | 22.18 | 22.10 |
|    | 16QAM | 1  | Low    | 22.23 | 22.35 | 22.27 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.31 | 22.43 | 22.35 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.28 | 22.40 | 22.32 |
|    |       | 12 | Low    | 21.11 | 21.22 | 21.14 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 21.12 | 21.23 | 21.15 |
|    |       |    | High   | 21.14 | 21.25 | 21.17 |
|    |       | 25 | /      | 21.00 | 21.11 | 21.03 |
| 10 | QPSK  | 1  | Low    | 23.03 | 23.15 | 23.06 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 23.03 | 23.15 | 23.06 |
|    |       |    | High   | 23.13 | 23.25 | 23.16 |
|    |       | 25 | Low    | 22.01 | 22.13 | 22.05 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.01 | 22.13 | 22.05 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.08 | 22.20 | 22.12 |
|    |       | 50 | /      | 22.00 | 22.12 | 22.04 |
|    | 16QAM | 1  | Low    | 22.30 | 22.42 | 22.34 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 22.29 | 22.41 | 22.33 |
|    |       |    | High   | 22.51 | 22.63 | 22.54 |
|    |       | 25 | Low    | 20.96 | 21.07 | 20.99 |
|    |       |    | Middle | 20.99 | 21.10 | 21.02 |
|    |       |    | High   | 21.04 | 21.15 | 21.07 |
|    |       | 50 | /      | 20.98 | 21.09 | 21.01 |

| LTE-FDD Band 17 |            |               |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Band-width      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |
| 5               | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 23.76                     | 23.94  | 23.84 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 23.77                     | 23.95  | 23.85 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 23.57                     | 23.75  | 23.65 |
|                 |            | 12            | Low       | 22.67                     | 22.84  | 22.75 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 22.62                     | 22.79  | 22.70 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 22.56                     | 22.73  | 22.64 |
|                 |            | 25            | /         | 22.52                     | 22.69  | 22.60 |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 22.94                     | 23.11  | 23.02 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 22.90                     | 23.07  | 22.98 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 22.70                     | 22.87  | 22.78 |
|                 |            | 12            | Low       | 21.64                     | 21.80  | 21.71 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 21.59                     | 21.75  | 21.66 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 21.57                     | 21.73  | 21.64 |
|                 |            | 25            | /         | 21.55                     | 21.71  | 21.62 |
| 10              | QPSK       | 1             | Low       | 23.75                     | 23.93  | 23.83 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 23.62                     | 23.80  | 23.70 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 23.45                     | 23.62  | 23.53 |
|                 |            | 25            | Low       | 22.66                     | 22.83  | 22.74 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 22.59                     | 22.76  | 22.67 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 22.56                     | 22.73  | 22.64 |
|                 |            | 50            | /         | 22.53                     | 22.70  | 22.61 |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | Low       | 23.05                     | 23.22  | 23.13 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 22.97                     | 23.14  | 23.05 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 22.81                     | 22.98  | 22.89 |
|                 |            | 25            | Low       | 21.66                     | 21.82  | 21.73 |
|                 |            |               | Middle    | 21.58                     | 21.74  | 21.65 |
|                 |            |               | High      | 21.53                     | 21.69  | 21.60 |
|                 |            | 50            | /         | 21.57                     | 21.73  | 21.64 |

## WLAN Conducted Power

For 2.4GHz WLAN SAR testing, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for 802.11b were for SAR evaluation. 802.11g/n were not investigated since the average putput powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of 802.11b mode.

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures

| WIFI 2.4G     |         |                 |                               |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Average Power (dBm) |
| 802.11b       | 01      | 2412            | 14.71                         |
|               | 06      | 2437            | 14.15                         |
|               | 11      | 2462            | 13.88                         |
| 802.11g       | 01      | 2412            | 11.72                         |
|               | 06      | 2437            | 10.98                         |
|               | 11      | 2462            | 11.07                         |
| 802.11n(HT20) | 01      | 2412            | 10.93                         |
|               | 06      | 2437            | 10.85                         |
|               | 11      | 2462            | 11.07                         |
| 802.11n(HT40) | 03      | 2422            | 10.28                         |
|               | 06      | 2437            | 10.29                         |
|               | 09      | 2452            | 10.22                         |

| WIFI 5G U-NII-1 |          |         |                 |                               |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Bandwidth       | Mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Average Power (dBm) |
| 20              | 802.11ac | 36      | 5180            | 12.00                         |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            | 13.12                         |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            | 12.91                         |
|                 | 802.11n  | 36      | 5180            | 12.95                         |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            | 13.87                         |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            | 13.28                         |
|                 | 802.11a  | 36      | 5180            | 13.82                         |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            | 14.26                         |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            | 14.59                         |
| 40              | 802.11ac | 38      | 5190            | 10.90                         |
|                 |          | 46      | 5230            | 11.21                         |
|                 | 802.11n  | 38      | 5190            | 11.68                         |
|                 |          | 46      | 5230            | 12.39                         |

| WIFI 5G U-NII-2A |          |         |                 |                               |
|------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Bandwidth        | Mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Average Power (dBm) |
| 20               | 802.11ac | 52      | 5260            | 13.83                         |
|                  |          | 56      | 5280            | 14.30                         |
|                  |          | 64      | 5320            | 14.30                         |
|                  | 802.11n  | 52      | 5260            | 13.56                         |
|                  |          | 56      | 5280            | 13.87                         |
|                  |          | 64      | 5320            | 13.98                         |
|                  | 802.11a  | 52      | 5260            | 14.36                         |
|                  |          | 56      | 5280            | 14.41                         |
|                  |          | 64      | 5320            | 14.94                         |
| 40               | 802.11ac | 54      | 5270            | 12.32                         |
|                  |          | 62      | 5310            | 12.87                         |
|                  | 802.11n  | 54      | 5270            | 13.40                         |
|                  |          | 62      | 5310            | 13.69                         |

| WIFI 5G U-NII-3 |          |         |                 |                               |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Bandwidth       | Mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Average Power (dBm) |
| 20              | 802.11ac | 149     | 5745            | 11.92                         |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            | 11.39                         |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            | 11.84                         |
|                 | 802.11n  | 149     | 5745            | 11.69                         |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            | 11.28                         |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            | 10.88                         |
|                 | 802.11a  | 149     | 5745            | 12.58                         |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            | 11.58                         |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            | 11.98                         |
| 40              | 802.11ac | 151     | 5755            | 10.70                         |
|                 |          | 159     | 5795            | 9.79                          |
|                 | 802.11n  | 151     | 5755            | 11.38                         |
|                 |          | 159     | 5795            | 10.64                         |

**Bluetooth Conducted Power**

| Bluetooth    |         |                 |                       |
|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Mode         | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted power (dBm) |
| GFSK         | 0       | 2402            | 4.29                  |
|              | 39      | 2441            | 4.58                  |
|              | 78      | 2480            | 4.79                  |
| $\pi/4$ QPSK | 0       | 2402            | 3.50                  |
|              | 39      | 2441            | 4.12                  |
|              | 78      | 2480            | 3.87                  |
| 8DPSK        | 0       | 2402            | 3.67                  |
|              | 39      | 2441            | 3.84                  |
|              | 78      | 2480            | 4.06                  |
| BLE          | 0       | 2402            | -3.21                 |
|              | 19      | 2440            | -5.04                 |
|              | 39      | 2480            | -3.50                 |

**12. Maximum Tune-up Limit**

| <b>GSM</b>             |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Mode                   | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |         |
|                        | GSM850                | PCS1900 |
| GSM (GMSK, 1Tx Slot)   | 34.00                 | 31.60   |
| GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx Slot)  | 34.00                 | 31.60   |
| GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx Slot)  | 33.60                 | 31.00   |
| GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx Slot)  | 32.10                 | 29.50   |
| GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx Slot)  | 30.50                 | 27.50   |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 1Tx Slot) | 27.50                 | 27.50   |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 2Tx Slot) | 26.00                 | 26.00   |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 3Tx Slot) | 24.00                 | 25.00   |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 4Tx Slot) | 23.50                 | 24.50   |

| <b>WCDMA</b>    |                       |              |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Mode            | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |              |
|                 | WCDMA Band II         | WCDMA Band V |
| AMR 12.2Kbps    | 24.00                 | 24.00        |
| RMC 12.2Kbps    | 24.00                 | 24.00        |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 | 22.80                 | 23.00        |
| HSDPA Subtest-2 | 22.30                 | 22.50        |
| HSDPA Subtest-3 | 22.00                 | 22.50        |
| HSDPA Subtest-4 | 22.00                 | 22.50        |
| HSUPA Subtest-1 | 20.00                 | 20.00        |
| HSUPA Subtest-2 | 21.00                 | 21.00        |
| HSUPA Subtest-3 | 21.00                 | 21.00        |
| HSUPA Subtest-4 | 20.00                 | 20.00        |
| HSUPA Subtest-5 | 21.00                 | 21.00        |

| LTE           |                 |            |               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |
| LTE Band 2    | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 3             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.20                 |
|               |                 |            | 3             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 23.00                 |
|               | 3               | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 8             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 8             | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 23.00                 |
|               | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 23.00                 |
|               | 10              | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 23.00                 |
|               | 15              | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 38            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 75            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 38            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 75            | 23.00                 |
|               | 20              | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 100           | 24.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 100           | 23.00                 |

| LTE            |                 |            |               |                       |
|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Frequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |
| LTE Band 4     | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 3             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 6             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 3             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 6             | 23.00                 |
|                | 3               | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 8             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 15            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 8             | 23.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 15            | 23.00                 |
|                | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 12            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 25            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 12            | 23.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 25            | 23.00                 |
|                | 10              | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 25            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 50            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 25            | 23.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 50            | 23.00                 |
|                | 15              | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 38            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 75            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 38            | 23.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 75            | 23.00                 |
|                | 20              | QPSK       | 1             | 25.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 50            | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 100           | 24.00                 |
|                |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 24.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 50            | 23.00                 |
|                |                 |            | 100           | 23.00                 |

| LTE           |                 |            |               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |
| LTE Band 5    | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1             | 23.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 3             | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 22.50                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 3             | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 21.50                 |
|               | 3               | QPSK       | 1             | 23.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 8             | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 22.50                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 8             | 21.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 21.50                 |
|               | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 23.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.50                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 21.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 21.50                 |
|               | 10              | QPSK       | 1             | 23.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.50                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 21.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 21.50                 |

| LTE           |                 |            |               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |
| LTE Band 17   | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 23.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.00                 |
|               | 10              | QPSK       | 1             | 24.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 23.00                 |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 23.50                 |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.00                 |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.00                 |

**LTE MPR will followup 3GPP setting as below:**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (NRB) |        |      |       |       |       | MPR (dB) |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
|            | 1.4MHz                                           | 3.0MHz | 5MHz | 10MHz | 15MHz | 20MHz |          |
| QPSK       | ≤ 5                                              | ≤ 4    | ≤ 8  | ≤ 12  | ≤ 16  | ≤ 18  | 0        |
| QPSK       | > 5                                              | > 4    | > 8  | > 12  | > 16  | > 18  | 1        |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                              | ≤ 4    | ≤ 8  | ≤ 12  | ≤ 16  | ≤ 18  | 1        |
| 16 QAM     | > 5                                              | > 4    | > 8  | > 12  | > 16  | > 18  | 2        |

| <b>WLAN 2.4G</b> |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Mode             | Maximum Tune-up (dBm)<br>Burst Average Power |
| 802.11b          | 15.00                                        |
| 802.11g          | 12.00                                        |
| 802.11n(HT20)    | 11.50                                        |
| 802.11n(HT40)    | 10.50                                        |

| <b>WLAN 5G U-NII-1</b> |                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Mode                   | Maximum Tune-up (dBm)<br>Burst Average Power |
| 802.11ac(HT20)         | 13.50                                        |
| 802.11n(HT20)          | 14.00                                        |
| 802.11a                | 14.60                                        |
| 802.11ac(HT20)         | 11.50                                        |
| 802.11n(HT20)          | 12.50                                        |

| <b>WLAN 5G U-NII-2A</b> |                                              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Mode                    | Maximum Tune-up (dBm)<br>Burst Average Power |
| 802.11ac(HT20)          | 14.50                                        |
| 802.11n(HT20)           | 14.00                                        |
| 802.11a                 | 15.00                                        |
| 802.11ac(HT20)          | 13.00                                        |
| 802.11n(HT20)           | 14.00                                        |

| <b>WLAN 5G U-NII-3</b> |                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Mode                   | Maximum Tune-up (dBm)<br>Burst Average Power |
| 802.11ac(HT20)         | 12.00                                        |
| 802.11n(HT20)          | 12.00                                        |
| 802.11a                | 13.00                                        |
| 802.11ac(HT20)         | 11.00                                        |
| 802.11n(HT20)          | 11.50                                        |

**Note:**

When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.

| Bluetooth    |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Mode         | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |
| GFSK         | 5.00                  |
| $\pi/4$ QPSK | 4.50                  |
| 8DPSK        | 4.50                  |
| BLE          | -3.20                 |

Per KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100MHz to 6GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$ mm are determined by:

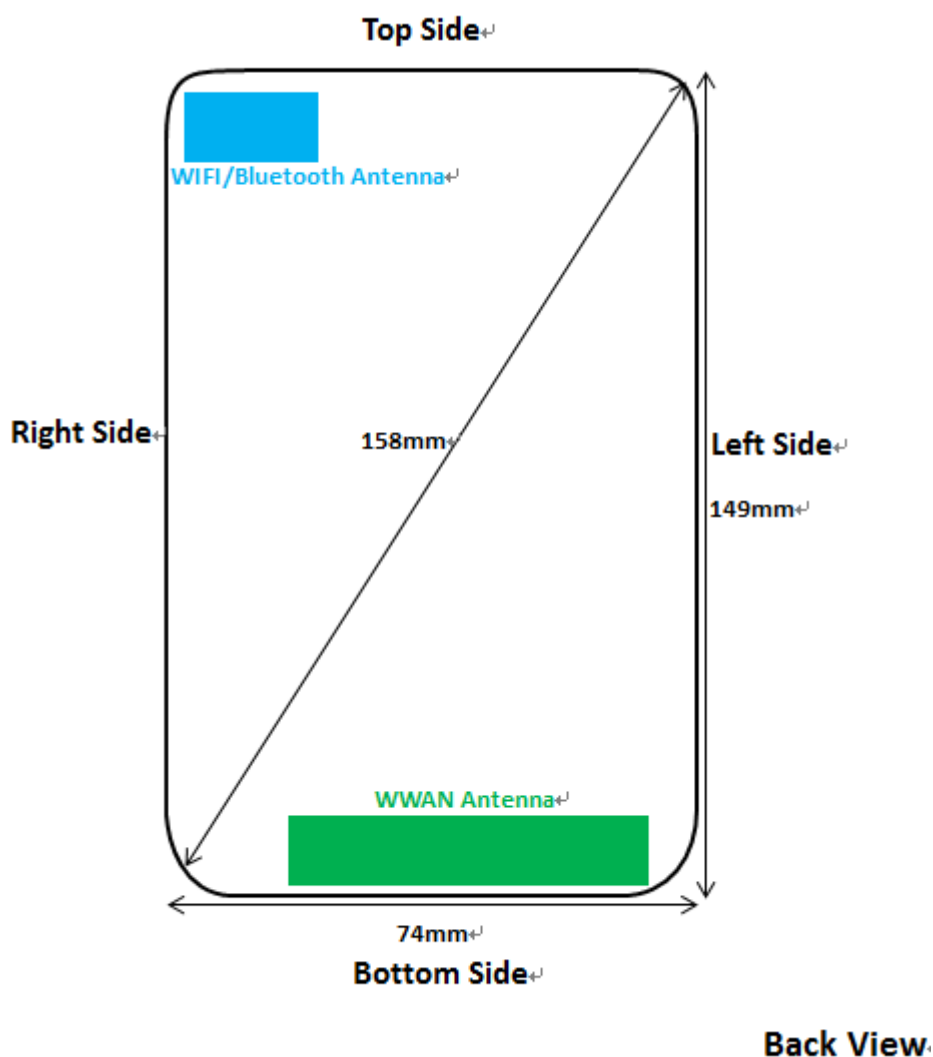
$$\left[ \frac{(\text{max. Power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})}{(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})} \right] * [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR}$$

| Band/Mode | F(GHz) | Position | SAR test exclusion threshold (mW) | RF output power |      | SAR test exclusion |
|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|
|           |        |          |                                   | dBm             | mW   |                    |
| Bluetooth | 2.45   | Head     | 10                                | 5.00            | 3.16 | Yes                |
|           |        | Body     | 19                                | 5.00            | 3.16 | Yes                |

Per KDB 447498 D01, when the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$ mm, a distance of 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

The test exclusion threshold is  $\leq 3$ , SAR testing is not required.

### 13. Antenna Location



| Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge(mm) |      |       |          |             |            |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Antenna                                             | Rear | Front | Top side | Bottom side | Right side | Left side |
| WWAN                                                | 5    | 5     | 128      | 2           | 27         | 3         |
| WIFI/BT                                             | 5    | 5     | 5        | 126         | 3          | 57        |

| Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode |      |       |          |             |            |           |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Antenna                               | Back | Front | Top side | Bottom side | Right side | Left side |
| WWAN                                  | Yes  | Yes   | No       | Yes         | No         | Yes       |
| WIFI/BT                               | Yes  | Yes   | Yes      | No          | Yes        | No        |

General note:

Referring to KDB941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are >9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

## 14. SAR Measurement Results

### Head SAR

| GSM850          |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode            | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                 |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| GPRS (3Tx slot) | Left-Cheek    | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | -0.04           | 0.126                   | 0.130                 | H1        |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Left-Tilt     | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | 0.04            | 0.096                   | 0.099                 | -         |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Right-Cheek   | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | 0.02            | 0.117                   | 0.120                 | -         |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Right-Tilt    | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | -0.02           | 0.088                   | 0.091                 | -         |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

| PCS1900         |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode            | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                 |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| GPRS (3Tx slot) | Left-Cheek    | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | -0.11           | 0.212                   | 0.220                 | H2        |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Left-Tilt     | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | -0.08           | 0.171                   | 0.177                 | -         |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Right-Cheek   | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | 0.06            | 0.204                   | 0.212                 | -         |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Right-Tilt    | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | 0.07            | 0.160                   | 0.167                 | -         |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

| WCDMA Band II |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode          | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|               |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| RMC 12.2K bps | Left-Cheek    | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.14           | 0.169                   | 0.173                 | H3        |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Left-Tilt     | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.12           | 0.139                   | 0.142                 | -         |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Right-Cheek   | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.19           | 0.161                   | 0.165                 | -         |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Right-Tilt    | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.06            | 0.129                   | 0.132                 | -         |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

| WCDMA Band V  |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode          | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|               |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| RMC 12.2K bps | Left-Cheek    | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.11            | 0.063                   | 0.064                 | H4        |
|               |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Left-Tilt     | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.06            | 0.051                   | 0.051                 | -         |
|               |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Right-Cheek   | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.15           | 0.061                   | 0.062                 | -         |
|               |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Right-Tilt    | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.06           | 0.048                   | 0.049                 | -         |
|               |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

| LTE Band 2 |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 20M_1 RB   | Left-Cheek    | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | 0.08            | 0.042                   | 0.046                 | H5        |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left-Tilt     | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | -0.06           | 0.034                   | 0.038                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Cheek   | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | -0.04           | 0.041                   | 0.045                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Tilt    | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | 0.05            | 0.033                   | 0.036                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 20M_5 0RB  | Left-Cheek    | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.17                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | 0.11            | 0.030                   | 0.033                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.12                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left-Tilt     | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.17                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | -0.06           | 0.026                   | 0.029                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.12                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Cheek   | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.17                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | -0.05           | 0.028                   | 0.030                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.12                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Tilt    | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.17                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | 0.04            | 0.024                   | 0.026                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.12                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| LTE Band 4 |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 20M_1 RB   | Left-Cheek    | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -0.03           | 0.239                   | 0.241                 | H6        |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left-Tilt     | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | 0.00            | 0.179                   | 0.180                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Cheek   | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | 0.01            | 0.232                   | 0.234                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Tilt    | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -0.01           | 0.180                   | 0.182                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 20M_5 0RB  | Left-Cheek    | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | 0.09            | 0.177                   | 0.184                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left-Tilt     | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | -0.07           | 0.140                   | 0.145                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Cheek   | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | -0.04           | 0.161                   | 0.167                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Tilt    | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | 0.05            | 0.114                   | 0.119                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| LTE Band 5 |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 10M_1 RB   | Left-Cheek    | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -0.08           | 0.027                   | 0.029                 | H7        |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left-Tilt     | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -0.04           | 0.023                   | 0.024                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Cheek   | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | 0.06            | 0.026                   | 0.028                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Tilt    | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -0.03           | 0.021                   | 0.022                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 10M_2 5RB  | Left-Cheek    | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | 0.12            | 0.015                   | 0.016                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left-Tilt     | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | -0.07           | 0.012                   | 0.012                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Cheek   | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | 0.06            | 0.015                   | 0.016                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Right-Tilt    | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | 0.07            | 0.012                   | 0.013                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| LTE Band 17 |               |           |     |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode        | Test Position | Frequency |     | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|             |               | CH        | MHz |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 10M_1 RB    | Left-Cheek    | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.13           | 0.094                   | 0.096                 | H8        |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Left-Tilt     | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.07           | 0.079                   | 0.080                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Right-Cheek   | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.10            | 0.091                   | 0.092                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Right-Tilt    | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.05           | 0.072                   | 0.073                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 10M_2 5RB   | Left-Cheek    | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | 0.07            | 0.071                   | 0.074                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Left-Tilt     | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | -0.04           | 0.055                   | 0.057                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Right-Cheek   | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | 0.03            | 0.071                   | 0.073                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Right-Tilt    | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | 0.04            | 0.058                   | 0.060                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| WIFI 2.4G     |               |           |      |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode          | Test Position | Frequency |      | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|               |               | CH        | MHz  |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 802.11b 1Mbps | Left-Cheek    | 01        | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | 0.12            | 0.388                   | 0.414                 | H9        |
|               |               | 06        | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Left-Tilt     | 01        | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | -0.16           | 0.329                   | 0.351                 | -         |
|               |               | 06        | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Right-Cheek   | 01        | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | -0.07           | 0.373                   | 0.398                 | -         |
|               |               | 06        | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Right-Tilt    | 01        | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | 0.09            | 0.313                   | 0.334                 | -         |
|               |               | 06        | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

- According to the above table, the initial test position for head is "LeftCheek", and its reported SAR is  $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$ . Thus further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Because the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$ , no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
  - When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , the 802.11g/n is not required.

| WIFI 2.4G- Scaled Reported SAR |               |           |      |                    |                     |                         |                                |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mode                           | Test Position | Frequency |      | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
|                                |               | CH        | MHz  |                    |                     |                         |                                |
| 802.11b 1Mbps                  | Left-Cheek    | 01        | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.414                   | 0.420                          |
|                                | Left-Tilt     | 01        | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.351                   | 0.356                          |
|                                | Right-Cheek   | 01        | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.398                   | 0.403                          |
|                                | Right-Tilt    | 01        | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.334                   | 0.339                          |

Note:

- According to the KDB 248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of 98.75% is achievable for WLAN in this project.

| WLAN 5G             |               |           |      |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                | Test Position | Frequency |      | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                     |               | CH        | MHz  |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| U-NII-2A<br>802.11a | Left-Cheek    | 64        | 5320 | 14.94                 | 15.00               | 1.01                   | -0.15           | 0.191                   | 0.193                 | H10       |
|                     | Left-Tilt     | 64        | 5320 | 14.94                 | 15.00               | 1.01                   | 0.20            | 0.162                   | 0.164                 | -         |
|                     | Right-Cheek   | 64        | 5320 | 14.94                 | 15.00               | 1.01                   | 0.08            | 0.184                   | 0.186                 | -         |
|                     | Right-Tilt    | 64        | 5320 | 14.94                 | 15.00               | 1.01                   | -0.11           | 0.154                   | 0.156                 | -         |
| U-NII-3<br>8.2.11a  | Left-Cheek    | 149       | 5745 | 12.58                 | 13.00               | 1.10                   | 0.12            | 0.124                   | 0.137                 | -         |
|                     | Left-Tilt     | 149       | 5745 | 12.58                 | 13.00               | 1.10                   | -0.16           | 0.105                   | 0.116                 | -         |
|                     | Right-Cheek   | 149       | 5745 | 12.58                 | 13.00               | 1.10                   | -0.07           | 0.119                   | 0.131                 | -         |
|                     | Right-Tilt    | 149       | 5745 | 12.58                 | 13.00               | 1.10                   | 0.09            | 0.100                   | 0.110                 | -         |

Note:

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/g/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and aggregated frequency band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies.

- When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
- b) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

| WLAN 5G- Scaled Reported SAR |               |           |      |                    |                     |                         |                                |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mode                         | Test Position | Frequency |      | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
|                              |               | CH        | MHz  |                    |                     |                         |                                |
| U-NII-2A<br>802.11a          | Left-Cheek    | 64        | 5320 | 98.59%             | 100%                | 0.193                   | 0.196                          |
|                              | Left-Tilt     | 64        | 5320 | 98.59%             | 100%                | 0.164                   | 0.166                          |
|                              | Right-Cheek   | 64        | 5320 | 98.59%             | 100%                | 0.186                   | 0.189                          |
|                              | Right-Tilt    | 64        | 5320 | 98.59%             | 100%                | 0.156                   | 0.158                          |

Note:

According to the KDB 248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of 98.59% is achievable for WLAN in this project.

**Body SAR**

| GSM850          |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode            | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                 |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| GPRS (3Tx slot) | Front         | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | 0.02            | 0.125                   | 0.129                 | -         |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Back          | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | -0.05           | 0.190                   | 0.196                 | B1        |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

| PCS1900         |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode            | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                 |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| GPRS (3Tx slot) | Front         | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | 0.03            | 0.449                   | 0.466                 | -         |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Back          | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | -0.04           | 0.709                   | 0.737                 | B2        |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

| WCDMA Band II |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode          | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|               |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| RMC 12.2Kbps  | Front         | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.05            | 0.503                   | 0.516                 | -         |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Back          | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.14           | 0.707                   | 0.725                 | B3        |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

| WCDMA Band V |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode         | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|              |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| RMC 12.2Kbps | Front         | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.01           | 0.054                   | 0.054                 | -         |
|              |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              | Back          | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.03           | 0.087                   | 0.088                 | B4        |
|              |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

| LTE Band 2 |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 20M_1RB    | Front         | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | 0.06            | 0.450                   | 0.497                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | -0.12           | 0.749                   | 0.827                 | B5        |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 20M_50RB   | Front         | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -0.02           | 0.336                   | 0.367                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.17                   | 0.12            | 0.593                   | 0.648                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

| LTE Band 4 |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 20M_1RB    | Front         | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -0.03           | 0.329                   | 0.332                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -0.11           | 0.706                   | 0.713                 | B6        |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 20M_50RB   | Front         | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.01                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.01                   | -0.01           | 0.251                   | 0.261                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.01                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.01                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.06                   | 0.09            | 0.574                   | 0.597                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| LTE Band 5 |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 10M_1RB    | Front         | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | 0.03            | 0.044                   | 0.046                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -0.05           | 0.065                   | 0.069                 | B7        |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 10M_25RB   | Front         | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.06                   | -0.06           | 0.023                   | 0.025                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.10                   | 0.10            | 0.042                   | 0.045                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

| LTE Band 17 |               |           |     |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode        | Test Position | Frequency |     | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|             |               | CH        | MHz |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 10M_1RB     | Front         | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.08            | 0.187                   | 0.190                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Back          | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.12           | 0.277                   | 0.282                 | B8        |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
| 10M_25RB    | Front         | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.02                   | -0.05           | 0.107                   | 0.111                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Back          | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | -                      | 0.08            | 0.195                   | 0.203                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| WIFI 2.4G        |               |           |      |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode             | Test Position | Frequency |      | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                  |               | CH        | MHz  |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps | Front         | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | 0.19            | 0.061                   | 0.066                 | -         |
|                  |               | 6         | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                  |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                  | Back          | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | -0.13           | 0.090                   | 0.096                 | B9        |
|                  |               | 6         | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                  |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

- According to the above table, the initial test position for body is "Back", and its reported SAR is  $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$ . Thus further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Because the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$ , no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
  - When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , the 802.11g/n is not required

| WIFI 2.4G- Scaled Reported SAR |               |           |      |                    |                     |                         |                                |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mode                           | Test Position | Frequency |      | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
|                                |               | CH        | MHz  |                    |                     |                         |                                |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps               | Front         | 1         | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.066                   | 0.066                          |
|                                | Back          | 1         | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.096                   | 0.097                          |

Note:

- According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of 98.75% is achievable for WLAN in this project.

| WIFI 5G             |               |           |      |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                | Test Position | Frequency |      | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                     |               | CH        | MHz  |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| U-NII-2A<br>802.11a | Front         | 52        | 5260 | 14.36                 | 15.00               | 1.16                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                     |               | 56        | 5280 | 14.41                 | 15.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                     |               | 64        | 5320 | 14.94                 | 15.00               | 1.01                   | 0.16            | 0.099                   | 0.100                 | -         |
|                     | Rear          | 52        | 5260 | 14.36                 | 15.00               | 1.16                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                     |               | 56        | 5280 | 14.41                 | 15.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                     |               | 64        | 5320 | 14.94                 | 15.00               | 1.01                   | -0.11           | 0.145                   | 0.147                 | B10       |
| U-NII-3<br>8.2.11a  | Front         | 149       | 5745 | 12.58                 | 13.00               | 1.10                   | -0.12           | 0.070                   | 0.077                 | -         |
|                     |               | 157       | 5785 | 11.58                 | 13.00               | 1.39                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                     |               | 165       | 5825 | 11.98                 | 13.00               | 1.26                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                     | Rear          | 149       | 5745 | 12.58                 | 13.00               | 1.10                   | 0.08            | 0.103                   | 0.113                 | -         |
|                     |               | 157       | 5785 | 11.58                 | 13.00               | 1.39                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                     |               | 165       | 5825 | 11.98                 | 13.00               | 1.26                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/g/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and aggregated frequency band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies.

- c) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements.19 If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
- d) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

| WIFI 5G- Scaled Reported SAR |               |           |      |                    |                     |                         |                                |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mode                         | Test Position | Frequency |      | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
|                              |               | CH        | MHz  |                    |                     |                         |                                |
| U-NII-1<br>802.11a           | Front         | 64        | 5320 | 98.59%             | 100%                | 0.100                   | 0.102                          |
|                              | Rear          | 64        | 5320 | 98.59%             | 100%                | 0.147                   | 0.149                          |

Note:

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of 98.75% is achievable for WLAN in this project.

**Hotspot SAR**

| Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode |      |       |          |             |            |           |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Antenna                               | Back | Front | Top side | Bottom side | Right side | Left side |
| WWAN                                  | Yes  | Yes   | No       | Yes         | No         | Yes       |
| WIFI / BT                             | Yes  | Yes   | Yes      | No          | Yes        | No        |

General note:

Referring to KDB941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are >9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

| GSM850          |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode            | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                 |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| GPRS (3Tx slot) | Front         | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | 0.02            | 0.125                   | 0.129                 | -         |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Back          | 128       | 824.2 | 32.09                 | 32.10               | 1.00                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | -0.05           | 0.190                   | 0.196                 | B1        |
|                 |               | 251       | 848.8 | 31.73                 | 32.10               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Left          | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | 0.03            | 0.136                   | 0.140                 | -         |
|                 | Right         | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Top           | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Bottom        | 190       | 836.6 | 31.97                 | 32.10               | 1.03                   | -0.02           | 0.129                   | 0.133                 | -         |

| PCS1900         |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode            | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|                 |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| GPRS (3Tx slot) | Front         | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | 0.03            | 0.449                   | 0.466                 | -         |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Back          | 512       | 1850.2 | 29.04                 | 29.50               | 1.11                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 |               | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | -0.04           | 0.709                   | 0.737                 | B2        |
|                 |               | 810       | 1909.8 | 29.38                 | 29.50               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Left          | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | 0.02            | 0.429                   | 0.446                 | -         |
|                 | Right         | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Top           | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|                 | Bottom        | 661       | 1880.0 | 29.33                 | 29.50               | 1.04                   | -0.04           | 0.445                   | 0.463                 | -         |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

| WCDMA Band II |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode          | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|               |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| RMC 12.2Kbps  | Front         | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.05            | 0.503                   | 0.516                 | -         |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Back          | 9262      | 1852.4 | 23.60                 | 24.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.14           | 0.707                   | 0.725                 | B3        |
|               |               | 9538      | 1907.6 | 23.67                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Left          | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.07           | 0.481                   | 0.493                 | -         |
|               | Right         | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Top           | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Bottom        | 9400      | 1880.0 | 23.89                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.04            | 0.465                   | 0.477                 | -         |

| WCDMA Band V |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode         | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|              |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| RMC 12.2Kbps | Front         | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.01           | 0.054                   | 0.054                 | -         |
|              |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              | Back          | 4132      | 826.4 | 23.38                 | 24.00               | 1.15                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              |               | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.03           | 0.087                   | 0.088                 | B4        |
|              |               | 4233      | 846.6 | 23.78                 | 24.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              | Left          | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.02            | 0.053                   | 0.054                 | -         |
|              | Right         | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              | Top           | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|              | Bottom        | 4183      | 836.6 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.02           | 0.053                   | 0.054                 | -         |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

| LTE Band 2 |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 20M_1RB    | Front         | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | 0.06            | 0.450                   | 0.497                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 18700     | 1860.0 | 24.24                 | 25.00               | 1.19                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | -0.12           | 0.749                   | 0.827                 | B5        |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 24.44                 | 25.00               | 1.14                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left          | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | 0.07            | 0.433                   | 0.478                 | -         |
|            | Right         | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Top           | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Bottom        | 18900     | 1880.0 | 24.57                 | 25.00               | 1.10                   | -0.12           | 0.469                   | 0.518                 | -         |
| 20M_50RB   | Front         | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.17                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | -0.02           | 0.336                   | 0.367                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.12                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 18700     | 1860.0 | 23.30                 | 24.00               | 1.17                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | 0.12            | 0.593                   | 0.648                 | -         |
|            |               | 19100     | 1900.0 | 23.49                 | 24.00               | 1.12                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left          | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | -0.03           | 0.384                   | 0.419                 | -         |
|            | Right         | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Top           | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Bottom        | 18900     | 1880.0 | 23.62                 | 24.00               | 1.09                   | 0.12            | 0.375                   | 0.410                 | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| LTE Band 4 |               |           |        |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |        | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz    |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 20M_1RB    | Front         | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -0.03           | 0.329                   | 0.332                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20050     | 1720.0 | 24.88                 | 25.00               | 1.03                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -0.11           | 0.706                   | 0.713                 | B6        |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 24.81                 | 25.00               | 1.05                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left          | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | 0.08            | 0.427                   | 0.431                 | -         |
|            | Right         | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Top           | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Bottom        | 20175     | 1732.5 | 24.96                 | 25.00               | 1.01                   | -0.04           | 0.433                   | 0.437                 | -         |
| 20M_50RB   | Front         | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | -0.01           | 0.251                   | 0.261                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20050     | 1720.0 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | 0.09            | 0.574                   | 0.597                 | -         |
|            |               | 20300     | 1745.0 | 23.68                 | 24.00               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left          | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | -0.06           | 0.391                   | 0.406                 | -         |
|            | Right         | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Top           | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Bottom        | 20175     | 1732.5 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | 1.04                   | 0.02            | 0.380                   | 0.395                 | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| LTE Band 5 |               |           |       |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode       | Test Position | Frequency |       | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|            |               | CH        | MHz   |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 10M_1RB    | Front         | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | 0.03            | 0.044                   | 0.046                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20450     | 829.0 | 23.13                 | 23.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -0.05           | 0.065                   | 0.069                 | B7        |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 23.16                 | 23.50               | 1.08                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left          | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | 0.02            | 0.046                   | 0.049                 | -         |
|            | Right         | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Top           | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Bottom        | 20525     | 836.5 | 23.25                 | 23.50               | 1.06                   | -0.03           | 0.039                   | 0.042                 | -         |
| 10M_25RB   | Front         | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | -0.06           | 0.023                   | 0.025                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Back          | 20450     | 829.0 | 22.08                 | 22.50               | 1.10                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            |               | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | 0.10            | 0.042                   | 0.045                 | -         |
|            |               | 20600     | 844.0 | 22.12                 | 22.50               | 1.09                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Left          | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | -0.08           | 0.028                   | 0.030                 | -         |
|            | Right         | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Top           | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|            | Bottom        | 20525     | 836.5 | 22.20                 | 22.50               | 1.07                   | 0.01            | 0.023                   | 0.025                 | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| LTE Band 17 |               |           |     |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode        | Test Position | Frequency |     | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|             |               | CH        | MHz |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 10M_1RB     | Front         | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.08            | 0.187                   | 0.190                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Back          | 23780     | 709 | 23.75                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.12           | 0.277                   | 0.282                 | B8        |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 23.83                 | 24.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Left          | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | 0.04            | 0.196                   | 0.199                 | -         |
|             | Right         | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Top           | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Bottom        | 23790     | 710 | 23.93                 | 24.00               | 1.02                   | -0.08           | 0.168                   | 0.170                 | -         |
| 10M_25RB    | Front         | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | -0.05           | 0.107                   | 0.111                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Back          | 23780     | 709 | 22.66                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             |               | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | 0.08            | 0.195                   | 0.203                 | -         |
|             |               | 23800     | 711 | 22.74                 | 23.00               | -                      | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Left          | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | -0.06           | 0.129                   | 0.134                 | -         |
|             | Right         | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Top           | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|             | Bottom        | 23790     | 710 | 22.83                 | 23.00               | 1.04                   | 0.01            | 0.107                   | 0.111                 | -         |

Note:

1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

| WIFI 2.4G     |               |           |      |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Mode          | Test Position | Frequency |      | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune up limit (dBm) | Tune up scaling factor | Power Drift(dB) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Report SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Test Plot |
|               |               | CH        | MHz  |                       |                     |                        |                 |                         |                       |           |
| 802.11b 1Mbps | Front         | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | 0.19            | 0.061                   | 0.066                 | -         |
|               |               | 6         | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Back          | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | -0.13           | 0.090                   | 0.096                 | B9        |
|               |               | 6         | 2437 | 14.15                 | 15.00               | 1.22                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               |               | 11        | 2462 | 13.88                 | 15.00               | 1.29                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Left          | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |
|               | Right         | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | -0.10           | 0.075                   | 0.080                 | -         |
|               | Top           | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | 0.04            | 0.059                   | 0.063                 | -         |
|               | Bottom        | 1         | 2412 | 14.71                 | 15.00               | 1.07                   | -               | -                       | -                     | -         |

Note:

1. According to the above table, the initial test position for body is "Back", and its reported SAR is  $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$ . Thus further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Because the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$ , no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
2. When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - c) When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
  - d) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , the 802.11g/n is not required

| WIFI 2.4G- Scaled Reported SAR |               |           |      |                    |                     |                         |                                |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mode                           | Test Position | Frequency |      | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
|                                |               | CH        | MHz  |                    |                     |                         |                                |
| 802.11b 1Mbps                  | Front         | 1         | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.066                   | 0.066                          |
|                                | Back          | 1         | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.096                   | 0.097                          |
|                                | Right         | 1         | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.080                   | 0.081                          |
|                                | Top           | 1         | 2412 | 98.75%             | 100%                | 0.063                   | 0.064                          |

Note:

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of 98.75% is achievable for WLAN in this project.

**SAR Test Data Plots**

|            |                  |                |                  |            |    |
|------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----|
| Test mode: | GPRS850 3Tx slot | Test Position: | Left Touch Cheek | Test Plot: | H1 |
|------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----|

Date:2018-05-17

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.67

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.933$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.499$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.157 W/kg

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

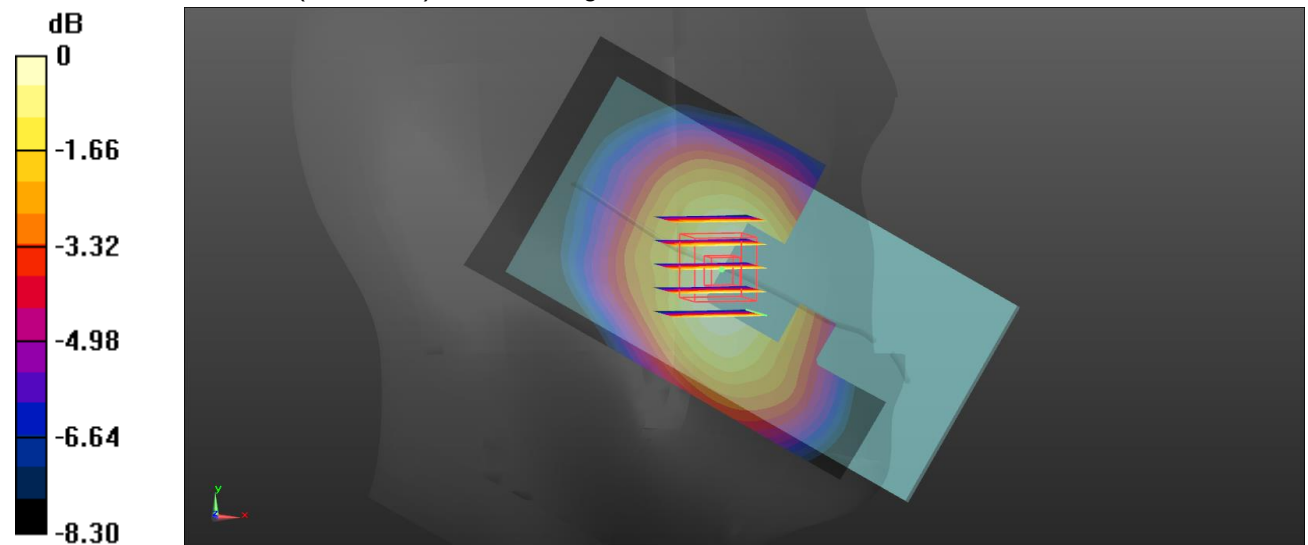
Reference Value = 4.795 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.164 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.126 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.151 W/kg



0 dB = 0.151 W/kg = -8.21 dBW/kg

|            |                   |                |                  |            |    |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----|
| Test mode: | GPRS1900 3Tx slot | Test Position: | Left Touch Cheek | Test Plot: | H2 |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----|

Date: 2018-05-21

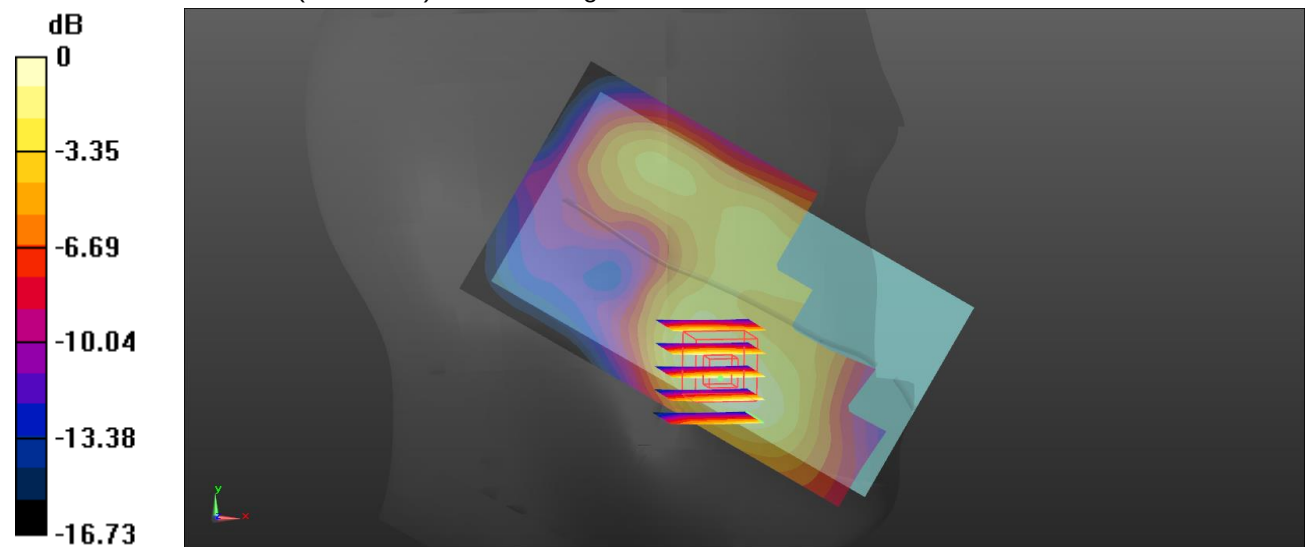
Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.67

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.455 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.738$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.316 \text{ W/kg}$ **Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $4.874 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.11 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.356 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.212 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.128 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.306 \text{ W/kg}$ 

Test mode: WCDMA Band II

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H3

Date: 2018-05-21

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.455$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.738$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.250 W/kg

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

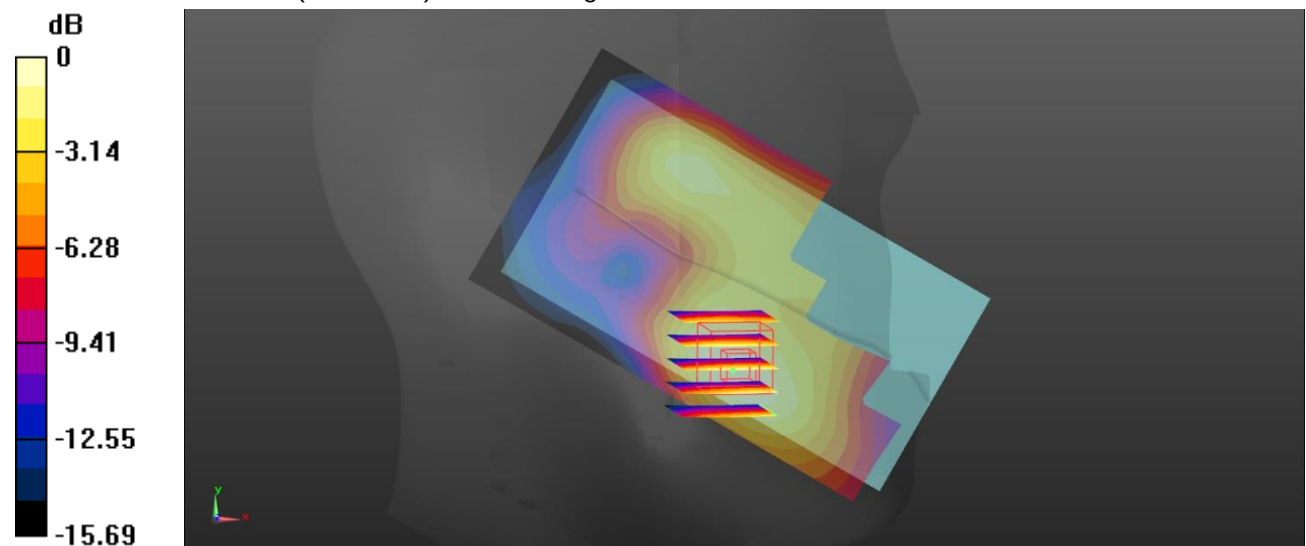
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.456 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.281 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.240 W/kg



0 dB = 0.240 W/kg = -6.20 dBW/kg

Test mode: WCDMA Band V

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H4

Date: 2018-05-17

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.933$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.499$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0772 W/kg

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

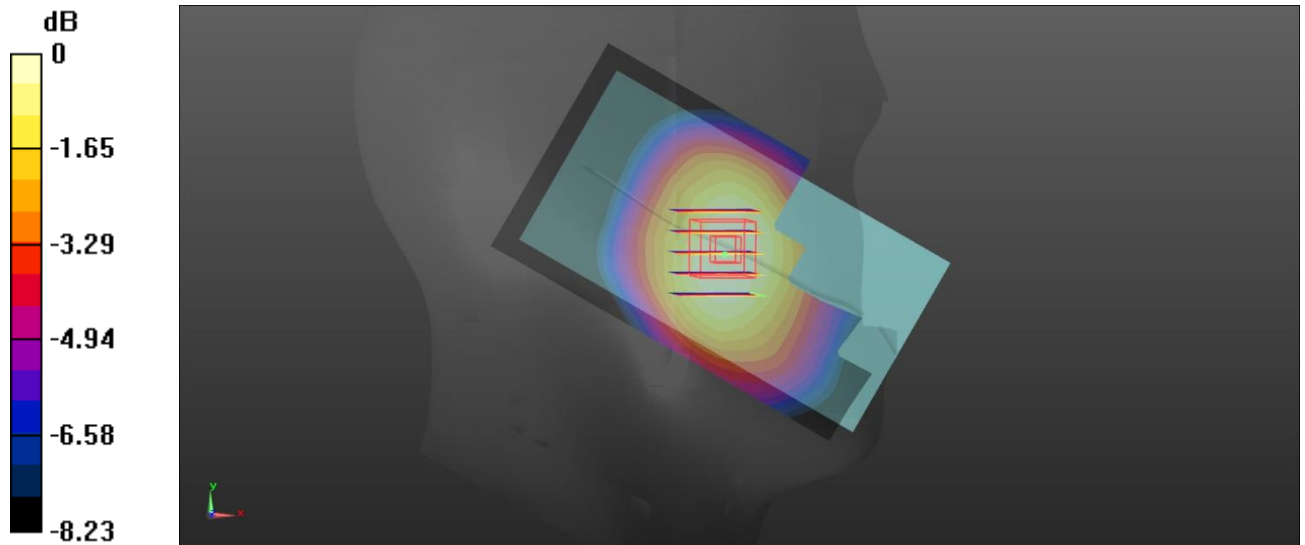
Reference Value = 2.015 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0800 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.063 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.048 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0746 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0746 W/kg = -11.27 dBW/kg

Test mode: LTE Band 2

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H5

Date: 2018-05-21

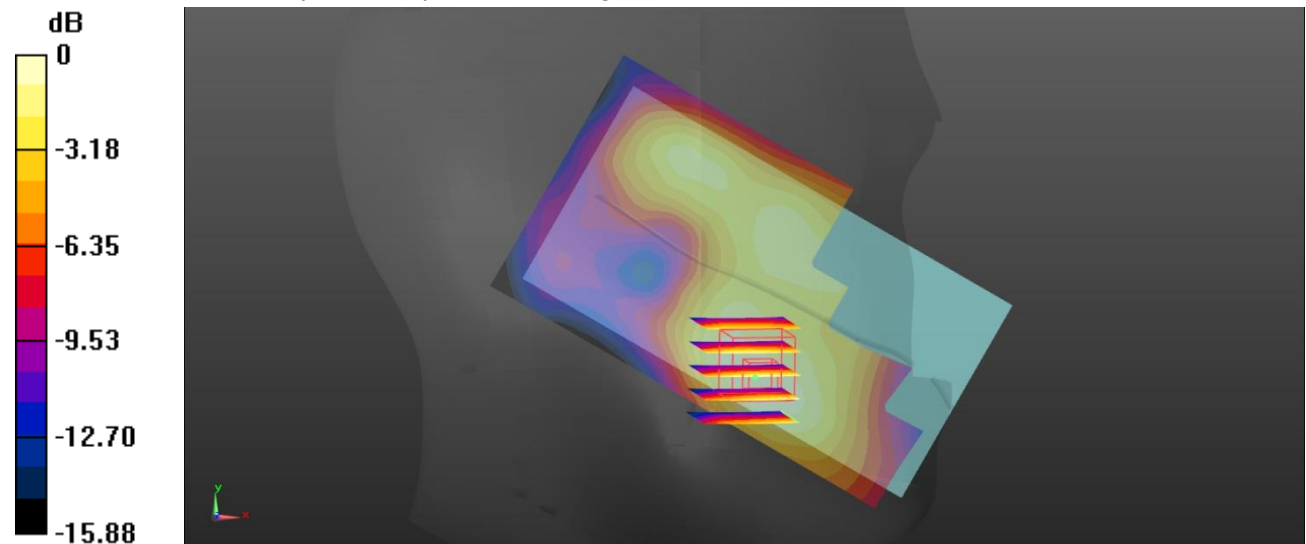
Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.455 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.738$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.0653 \text{ W/kg}$ **Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $2.454 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.08 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.0710 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.042 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.026 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0601 \text{ W/kg}$ 0 dB =  $0.0601 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-12.21 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Test mode: LTE Band 4

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H6

Date:2018-05-23

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.363$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(9.23, 9.23, 9.23); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.321 W/kg

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

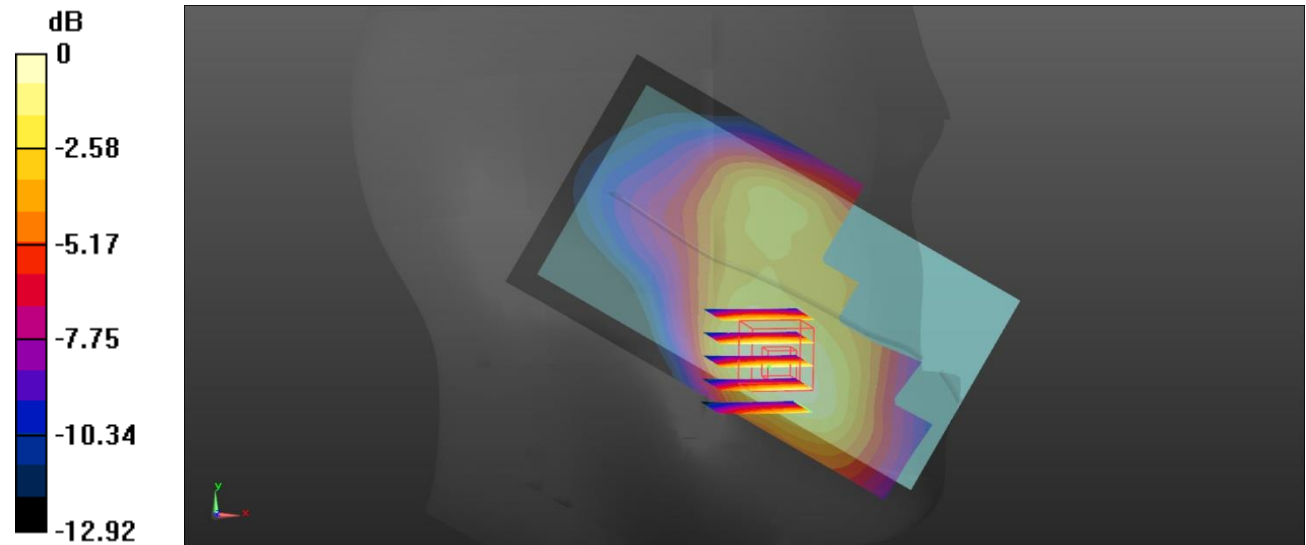
Reference Value = 5.263 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.239 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg



0 dB = 0.311 W/kg = -5.07 dBW/kg

Test mode: LTE Band 5

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H7

Date: 2018-05-17

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.933$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.499$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0353 W/kg

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

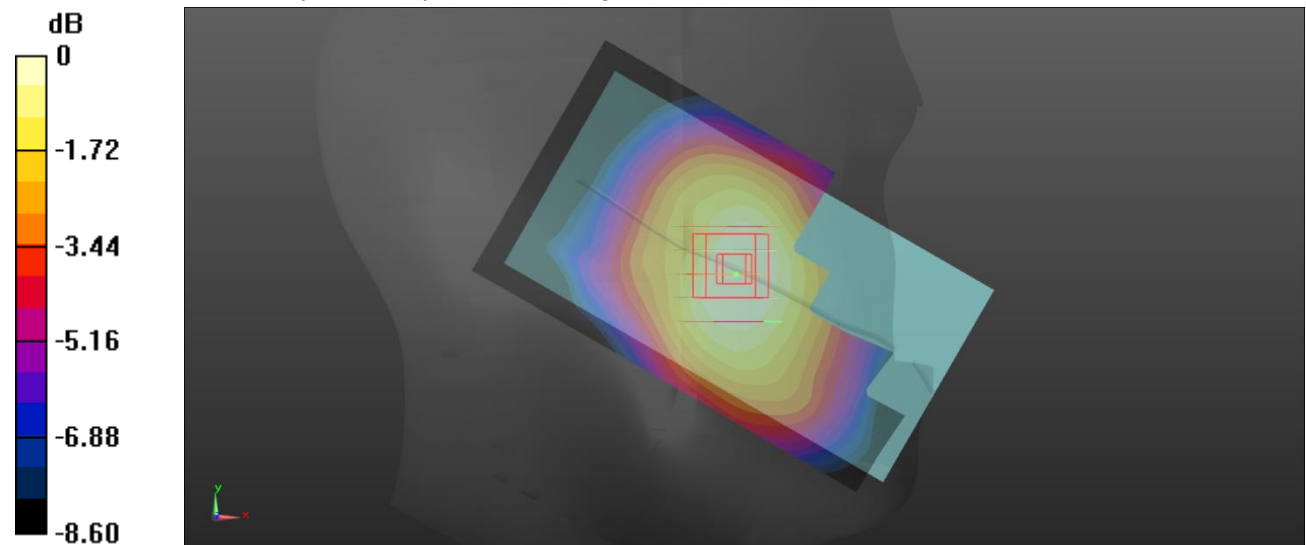
Reference Value = 2.073 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0360 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.027 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0328 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0328 W/kg = -14.84 dBW/kg

Test mode: LTE Band 17

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H8

Date: 2018-05-23

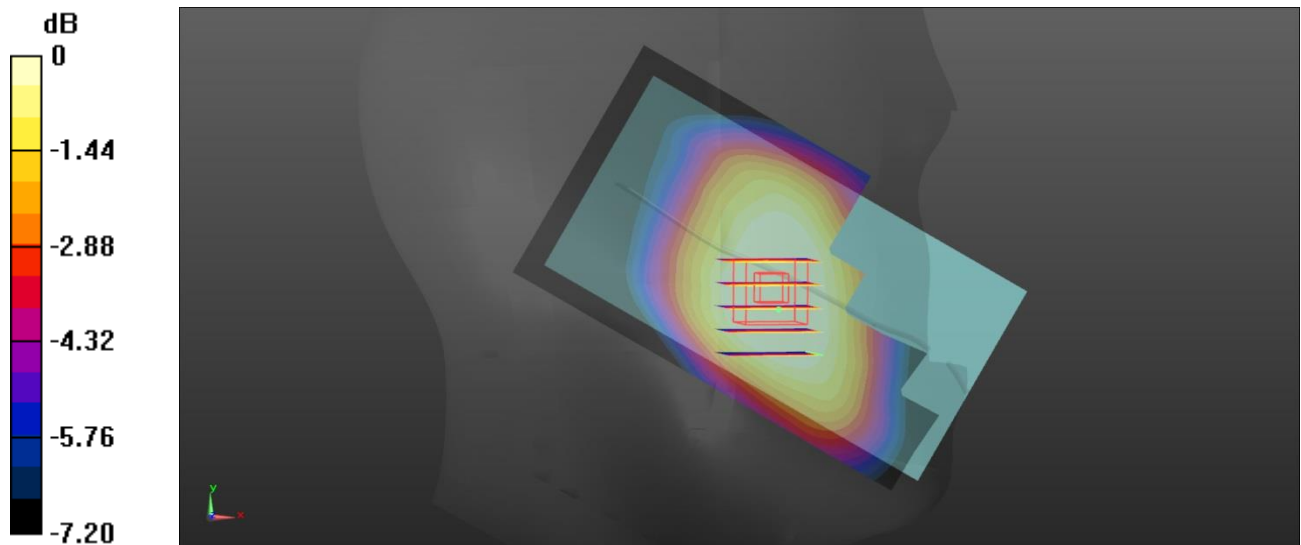
Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.334$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(11.02, 11.02, 11.02); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.127 \text{ W/kg}$ **Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $4.261 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.13 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.119 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.094 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.075 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.108 \text{ W/kg}$ 0 dB =  $0.108 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-9.67 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Test mode: WLAN 802.11b

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H9

Date: 2018-05-24

Communication System: UID 0, Generic WIFI (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.829$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (71x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.553 W/kg

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

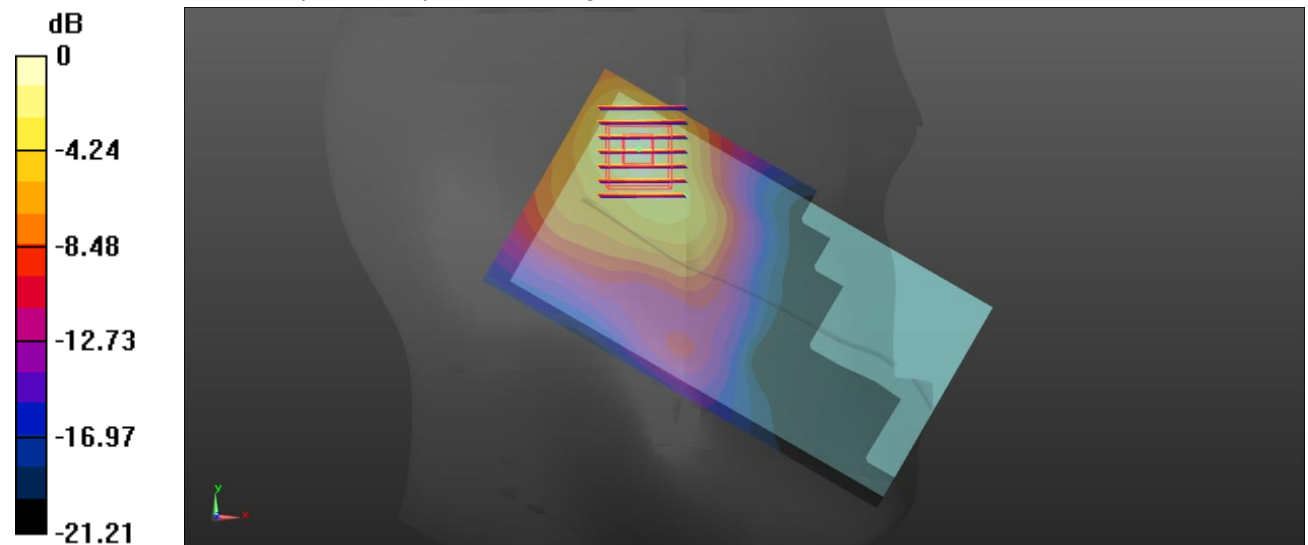
Reference Value = 10.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.801 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.388 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.641 W/kg



0 dB = 0.641 W/kg = -1.93 dBW/kg

Test mode: WLAN 802.11a

Test Position: Left Touch Cheek

Test Plot: H10

Date: 2018-05-25

Communication System: UID 0, Generic WIFI (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5320$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.52$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.228$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(5.63, 5.63, 5.63); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (91x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.404 W/kg

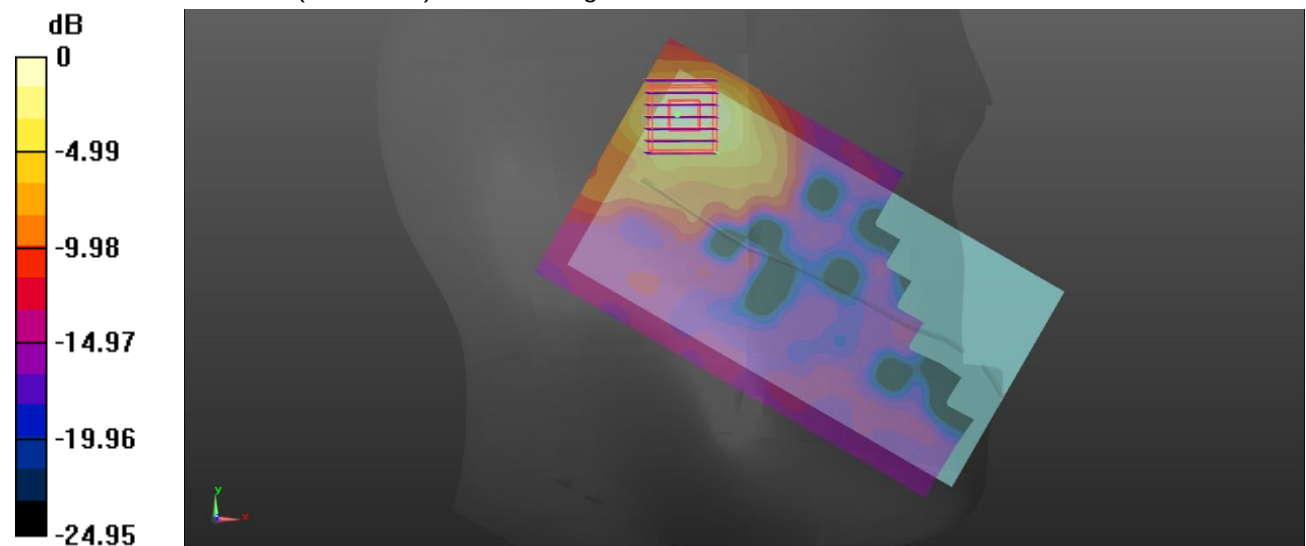
**Left Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.514 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.738 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.069 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 W/kg



0 dB = 0.449 W/kg = -3.48 dBW/kg

Test mode: GPRS850 3Tx slot

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B1

Date: 2018-05-18

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.67

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.967$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.399$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY 5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.233 W/kg

**Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

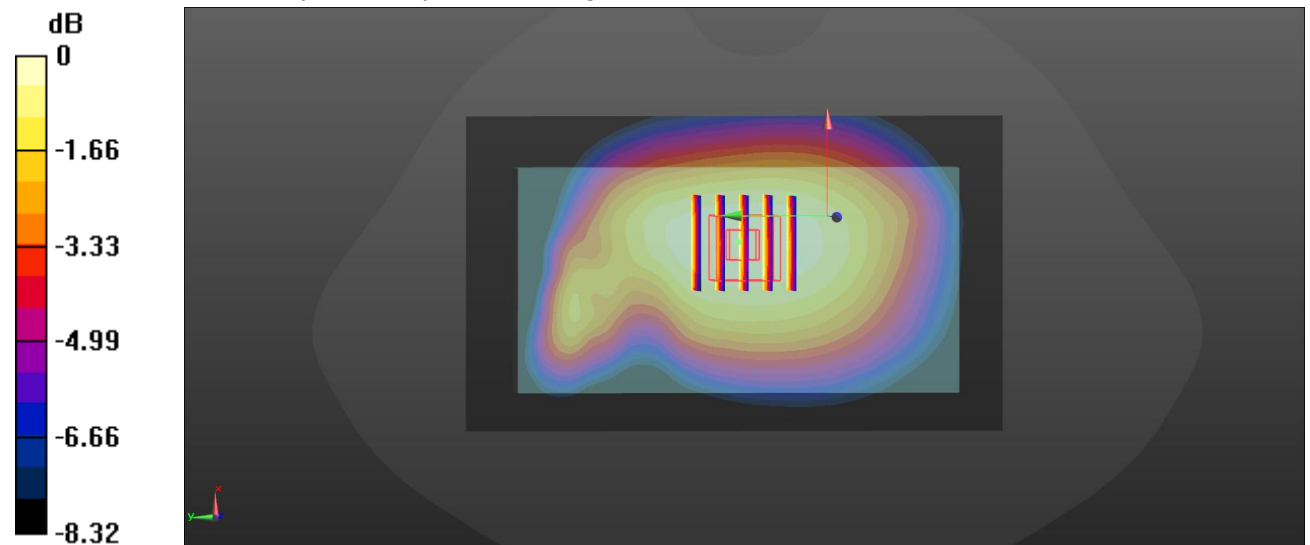
Reference Value = 15.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.255 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.190 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.232 W/kg



0 dB = 0.232 W/kg = -6.35 dBW/kg

Test mode: GPRS1900 3Tx slot

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B2

Date:2018-05-22

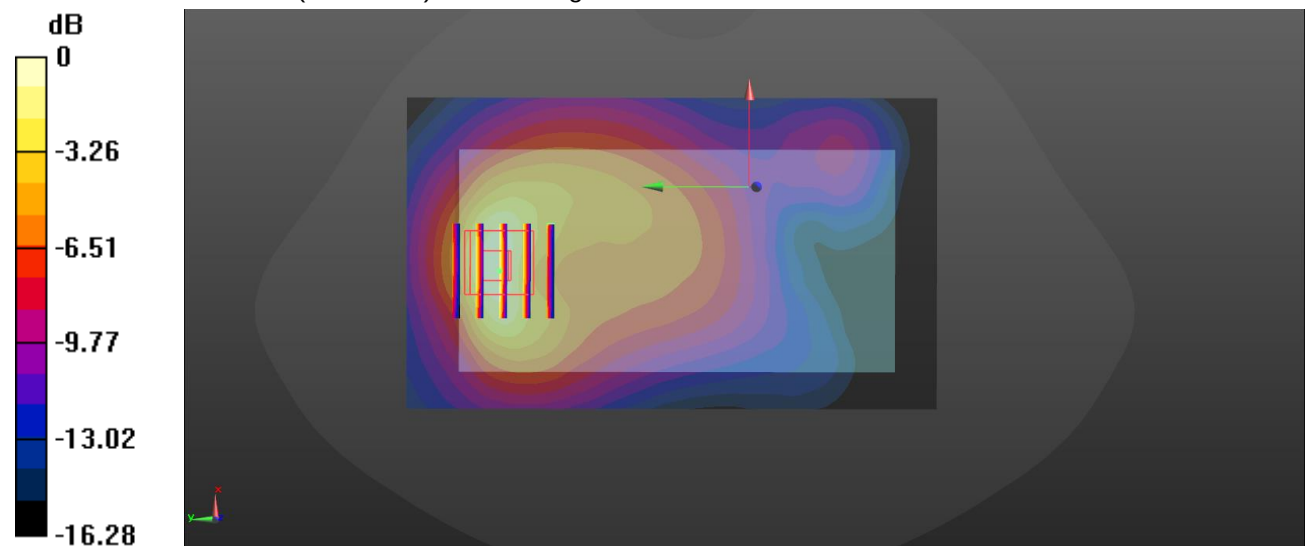
Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.67

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.741$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.14 \text{ W/kg}$ **Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $14.61 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.04 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.28 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.709 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.408 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.13 \text{ W/kg}$ 0 dB =  $1.33 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $1.24 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Test mode: WCDMA Band II

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B3

Date: 2018-05-22

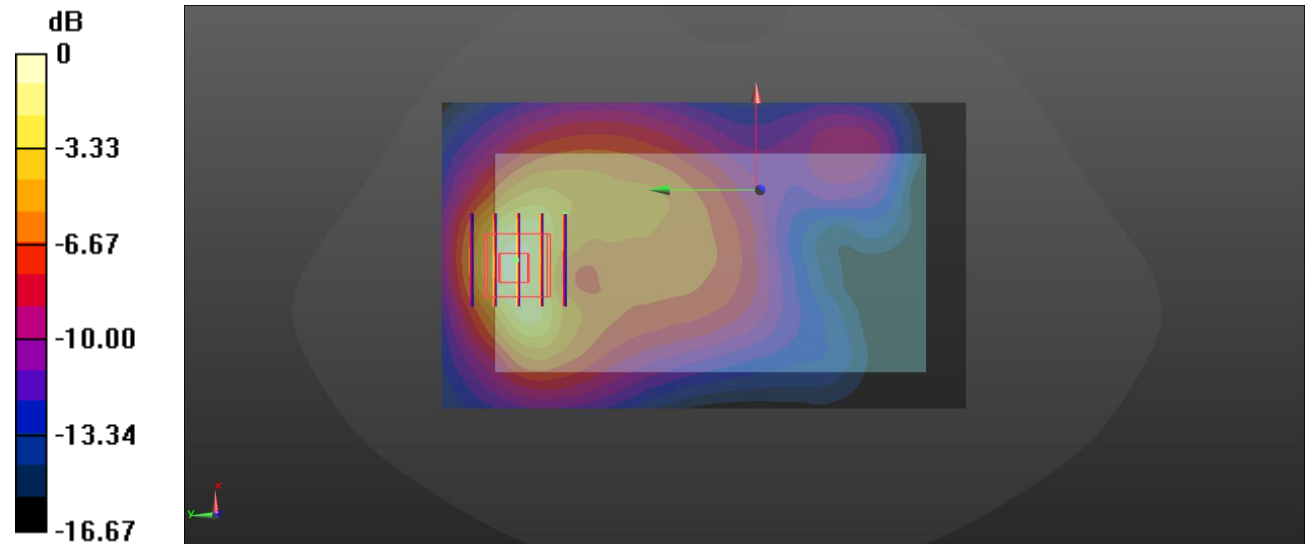
Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.741$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY 5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.03 \text{ W/kg}$ **Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $13.78 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.14 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.40 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.707 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.382 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.08 \text{ W/kg}$ 

Test mode: WCDMA Band V

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B4

Date: 2018-05-18

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.967$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.399$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY 5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear 2/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.107 W/kg

**Rear 2/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

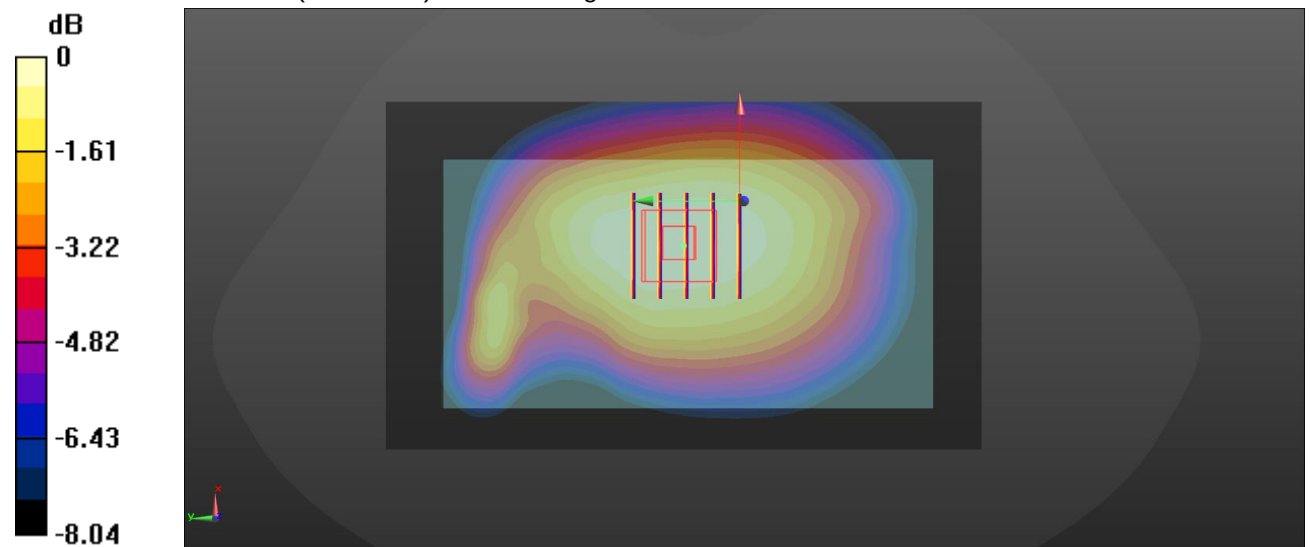
Reference Value = 10.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.119 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.087 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.107 W/kg



0 dB = 0.107 W/kg = -9.71 dBW/kg

Test mode: LTE Band 2

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B5

Date: 2018-05-22

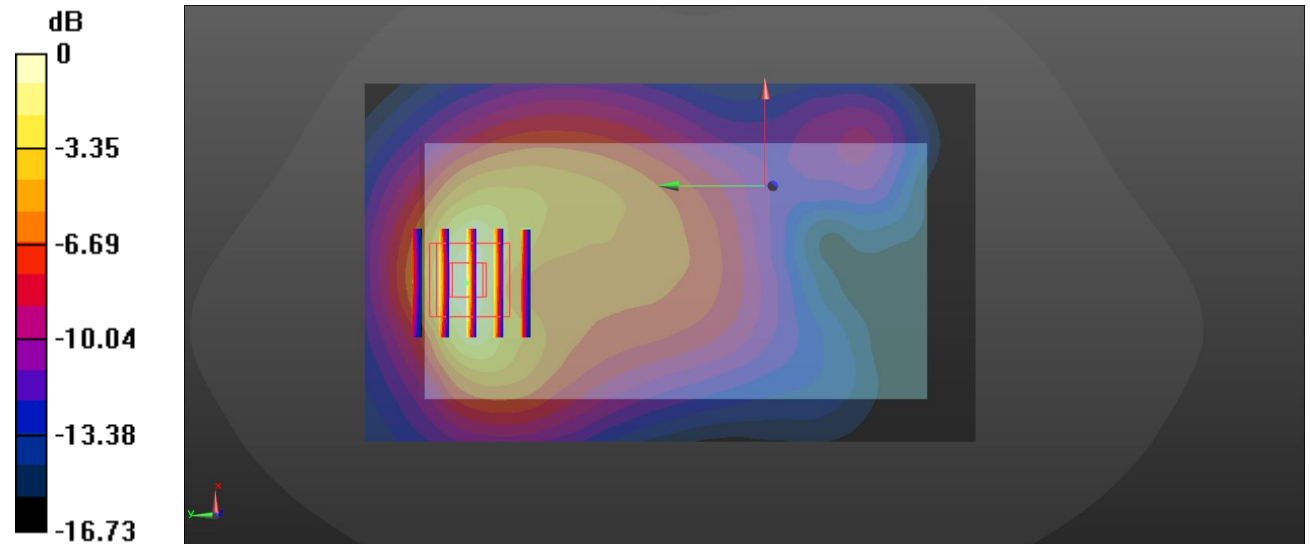
Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.741$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.11 \text{ W/kg}$ **Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $14.06 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.12 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.36 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.749 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.419 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.12 \text{ W/kg}$ 0 dB =  $1.42 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $1.52 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Test mode: LTE Band 4

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B6

Date: 2018-05-23

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.892$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.77, 8.77, 8.77); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 W/kg

**Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

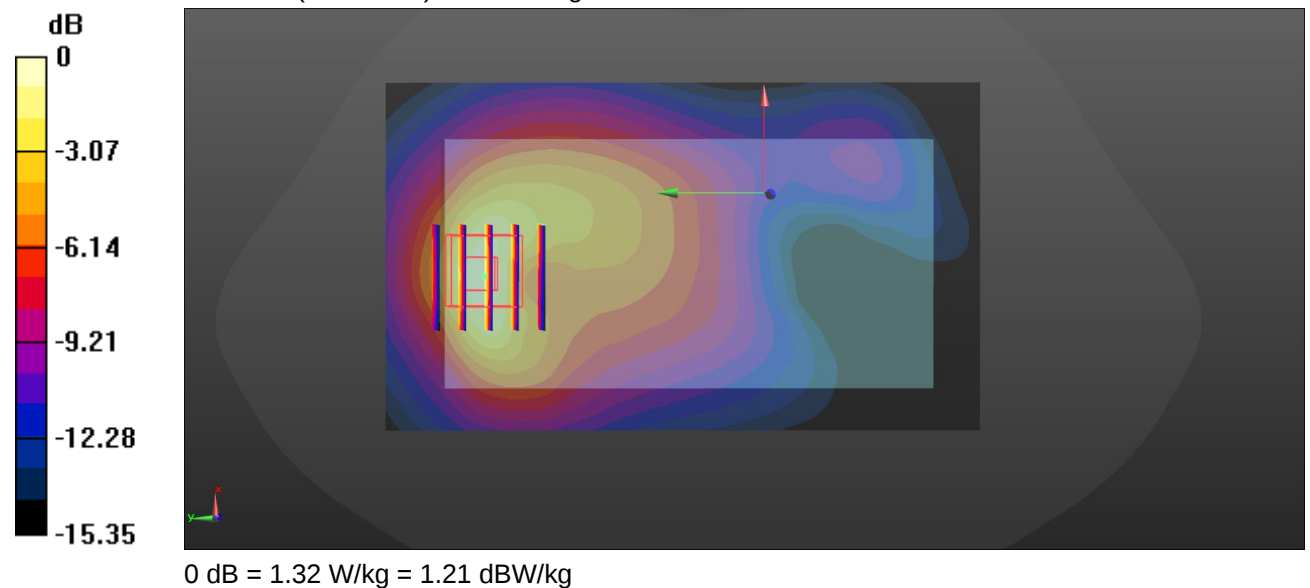
Reference Value = 12.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.706 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.406 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg



Test mode: LTE Band 5

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B7

Date: 2018-05-18

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.967$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.399$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0806 W/kg

**Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

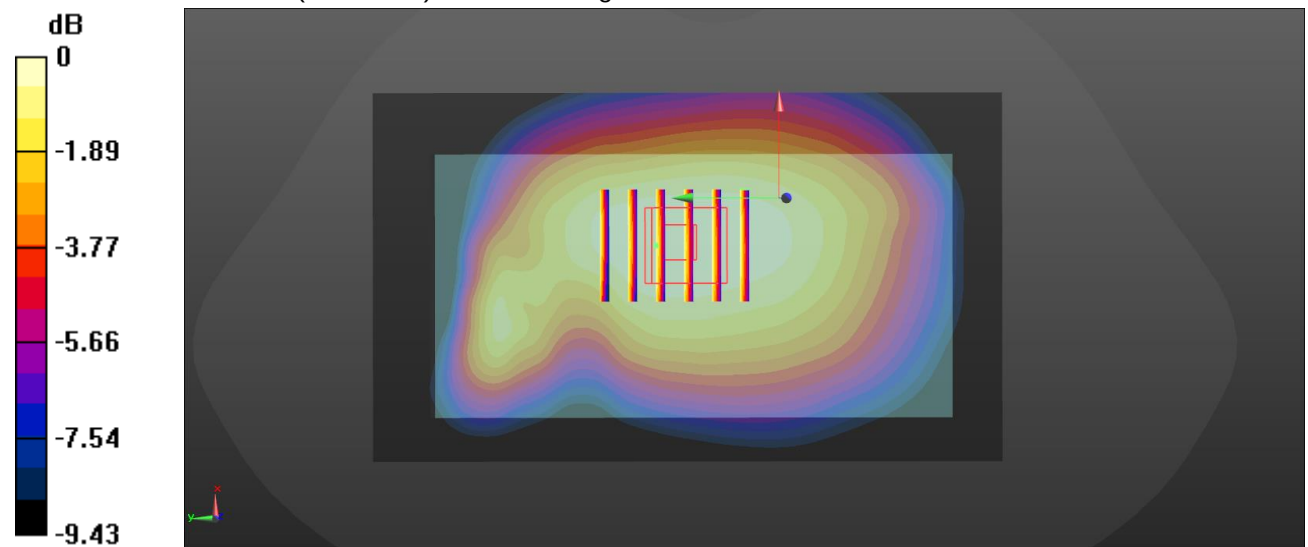
Reference Value = 8.969 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0880 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0799 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0799 W/kg = -10.97 dBW/kg

Test mode: LTE Band 17

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B8

Date: 2018-05-23

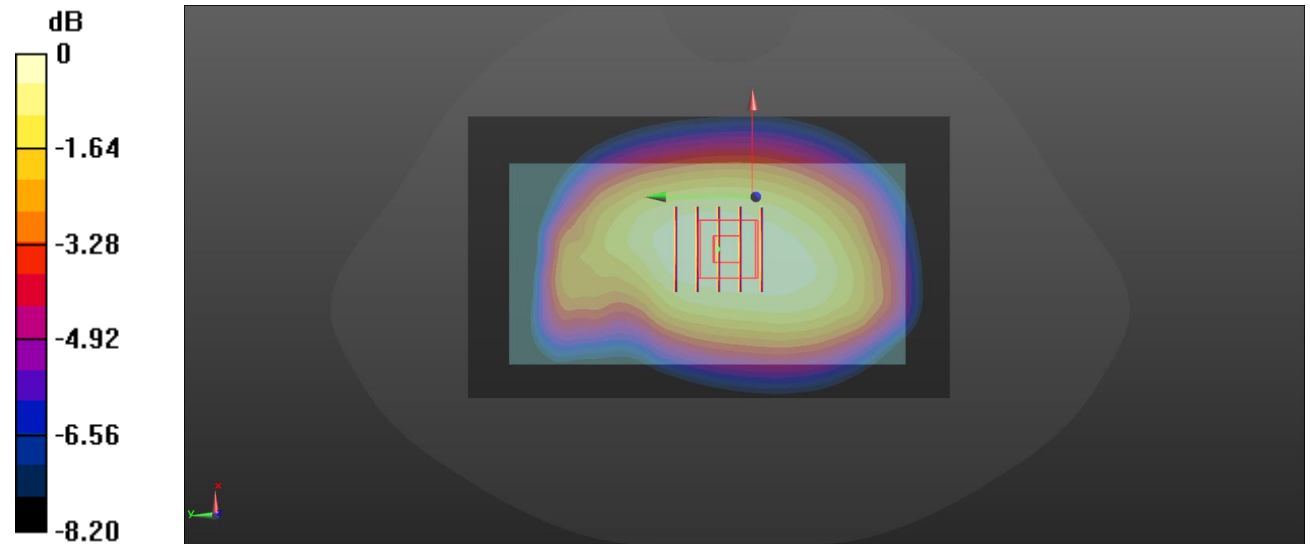
Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.736$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.331 \text{ W/kg}$ **Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $19.75 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.12 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.361 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.277 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.213 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.332 \text{ W/kg}$ 0 dB =  $0.332 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-4.79 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Test mode: WLAN 802.11b

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B9

Date: 2018-05-24

Communication System: UID 0, Generic WIFI (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.991$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.023$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.149 W/kg

**Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

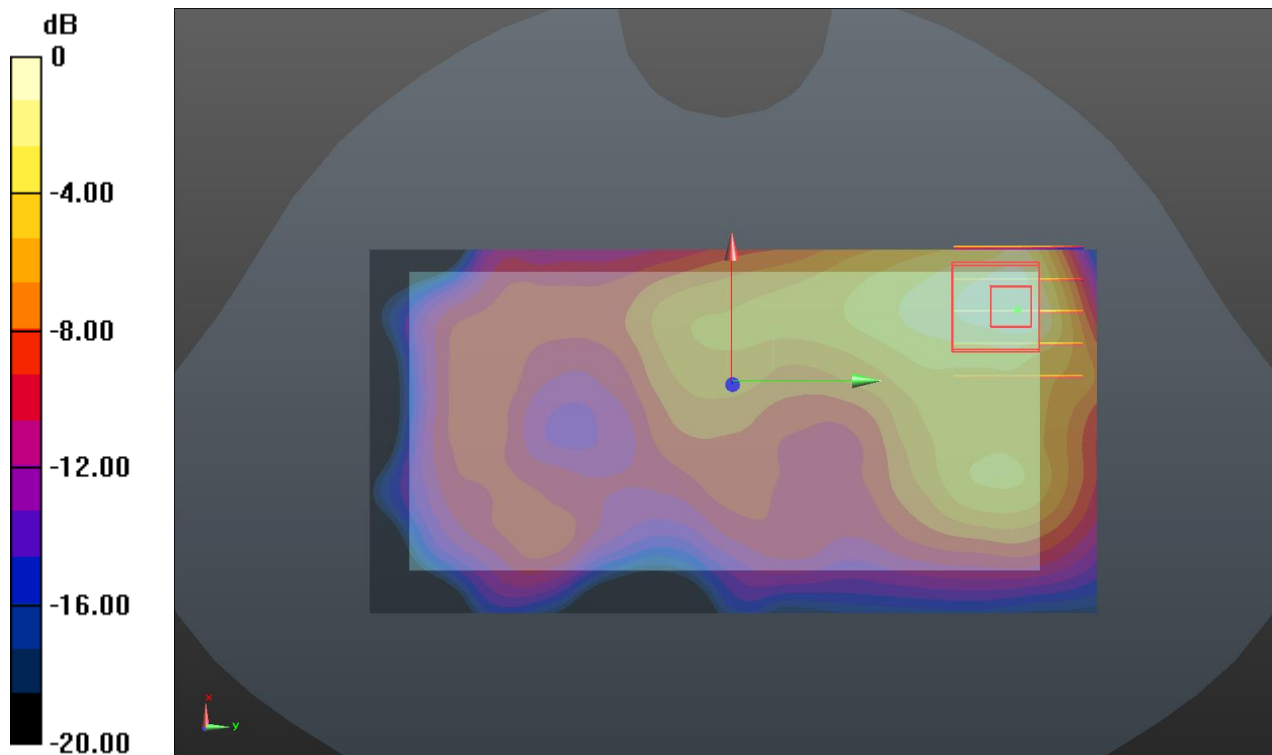
Reference Value = 1.614 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.346 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.090 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg**

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.147 W/kg



Test mode: WLAN 802.11a

Test Position: Rear

Test Plot: B10

Date: 2018-05-25

Communication System: UID 0, Generic WIFI (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5320$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.381$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.152$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(5.3, 5.3, 5.3); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 ; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.307 W/kg

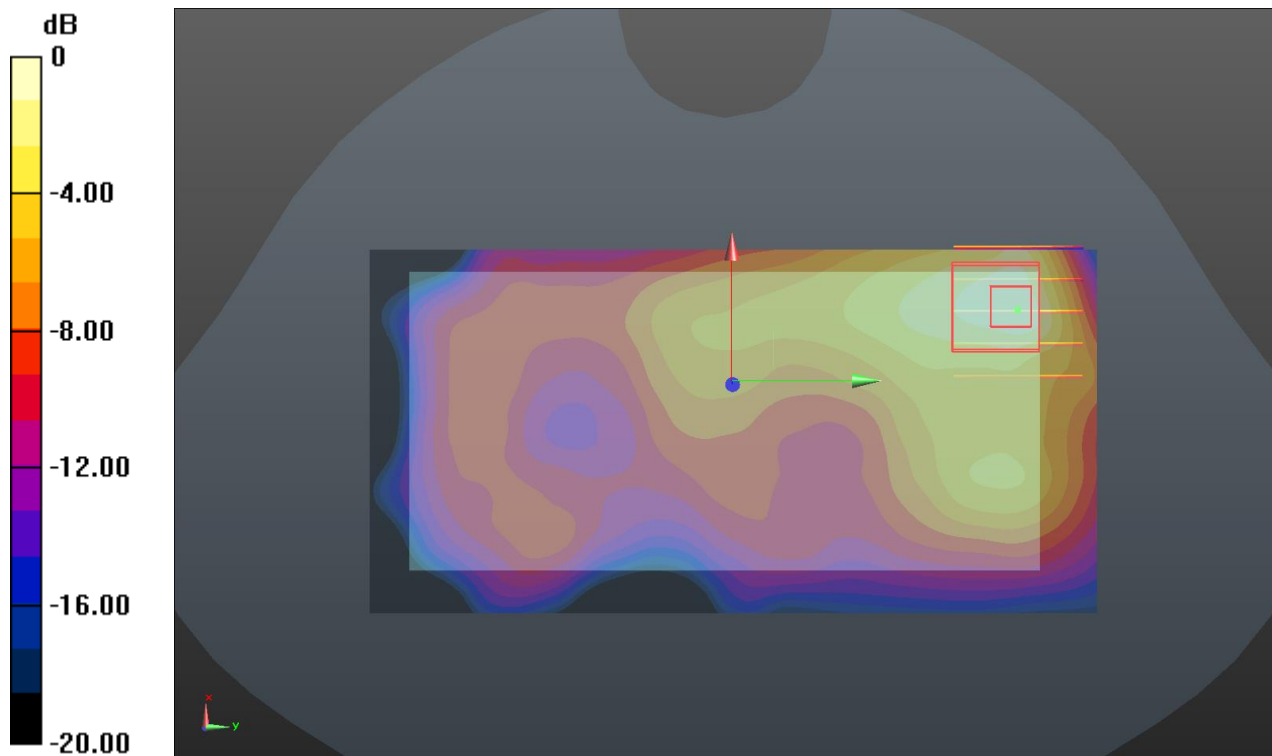
**Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.431 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.496 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.145 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.301 W/kg



## 15. Simultaneous Transmission analysis

| No. | Simultaneous Transmission Configurations | Head | Body | Hotspot | Note |
|-----|------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|------|
| 1   | GSM(voice) + Bluetooth (data)            | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 2   | GSM(voice) + WIFI (data)                 | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |
| 3   | WCDMA(voice) + Bluetooth (data)          | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 4   | WCDMA(voice) + WIFI (data)               | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |
| 5   | GPRS (data) + Bluetooth (data)           | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 6   | GPRS (data) + WIFI (data)                | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |
| 7   | WCDMA (data) + Bluetooth (data)          | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 8   | WCDMA (data) + WIFI (data)               | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |
| 9   | LTE + Bluetooth (data)                   | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 10  | LTE + WIFI (data)                        | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |

General note:

1. WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. EUT will choose either GSM or WCDMA LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position
4. For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01 based on the formula below
  - a)  $[(\text{max. Power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] * [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}/x] \text{W/kg}$  for test separation distances  $\leq 50\text{mm}$ ; when  $x=7.5$  for 1-g SAR, and  $x=18.75$  for 10-g SAR.
  - b) When the minimum separation distance is  $<5\text{mm}$ , the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion
  - c) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is  $>50\text{mm}$ .

| Bluetooth<br>Max power | Exposure position    | Head  | Body worn |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
|                        | Test separation      | 0mm   | 10mm      |
| 5.00 dBm               | Estimated SAR (W/kg) | 0.132 | 0.066     |

**Maximum reported SAR value for Head mode**

| WWAN PCE + WLAN DTS |         |                   |                |          |                   |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| WWAN Band           |         | Exposure Position | Max SAR (W/kg) |          | Summed SAR (W/kg) |
|                     |         |                   | WWAN PCE       | WLAN DTS |                   |
| GSM                 | GSM850  | Left Cheek        | 0.130          | 0.420    | 0.549             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.099          | 0.356    | 0.455             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.120          | 0.403    | 0.524             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.091          | 0.339    | 0.430             |
|                     | PCS1900 | Left Cheek        | 0.220          | 0.420    | 0.640             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.177          | 0.356    | 0.533             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.212          | 0.403    | 0.615             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.167          | 0.339    | 0.505             |
| WCDMA               | Band II | Left Cheek        | 0.173          | 0.420    | 0.593             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.142          | 0.356    | 0.498             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.165          | 0.403    | 0.569             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.132          | 0.339    | 0.471             |
|                     | Band V  | Left Cheek        | 0.064          | 0.420    | 0.484             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.051          | 0.356    | 0.407             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.062          | 0.403    | 0.465             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.049          | 0.339    | 0.387             |
| LTE                 | B2 1RB  | Left Cheek        | 0.046          | 0.420    | 0.466             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.038          | 0.356    | 0.394             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.045          | 0.403    | 0.448             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.036          | 0.339    | 0.375             |
|                     | B2 50RB | Left Cheek        | 0.033          | 0.420    | 0.452             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.029          | 0.356    | 0.384             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.030          | 0.403    | 0.434             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.026          | 0.339    | 0.364             |
|                     | B4 1RB  | Left Cheek        | 0.241          | 0.420    | 0.661             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.180          | 0.356    | 0.536             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.234          | 0.403    | 0.637             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.182          | 0.339    | 0.520             |
|                     | B4 50RB | Left Cheek        | 0.184          | 0.420    | 0.604             |
|                     |         | Left Tilted       | 0.145          | 0.356    | 0.501             |
|                     |         | Right Cheek       | 0.167          | 0.403    | 0.570             |
|                     |         | Right Tilted      | 0.119          | 0.339    | 0.457             |

|     |             |              |       |       |       |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE | B5<br>1RB   | Left Cheek   | 0.029 | 0.420 | 0.448 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.024 | 0.356 | 0.380 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.028 | 0.403 | 0.431 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.022 | 0.339 | 0.361 |
|     | B5<br>25RB  | Left Cheek   | 0.016 | 0.420 | 0.436 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.012 | 0.356 | 0.368 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.016 | 0.403 | 0.419 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.013 | 0.339 | 0.352 |
|     | B17<br>1RB  | Left Cheek   | 0.096 | 0.420 | 0.515 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.080 | 0.356 | 0.436 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.092 | 0.403 | 0.496 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.073 | 0.339 | 0.412 |
|     | B17<br>25RB | Left Cheek   | 0.074 | 0.420 | 0.493 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.057 | 0.356 | 0.413 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.073 | 0.403 | 0.477 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.060 | 0.339 | 0.399 |

| WWAN PCE + WLAN U-NII |         |                   |                |            |                   |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| WWAN Band             |         | Exposure Position | Max SAR (W/kg) |            | Summed SAR (W/kg) |
|                       |         |                   | WWAN PCE       | WLAN U-NII |                   |
| GSM                   | GSM850  | Left Cheek        | 0.130          | 0.196      | 0.326             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.099          | 0.166      | 0.266             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.120          | 0.189      | 0.309             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.091          | 0.158      | 0.250             |
|                       | PCS1900 | Left Cheek        | 0.220          | 0.196      | 0.417             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.177          | 0.166      | 0.344             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.212          | 0.189      | 0.400             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.167          | 0.158      | 0.325             |
| WCDMA                 | Band II | Left Cheek        | 0.173          | 0.196      | 0.369             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.142          | 0.166      | 0.309             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.165          | 0.189      | 0.354             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.132          | 0.158      | 0.291             |
|                       | Band V  | Left Cheek        | 0.064          | 0.196      | 0.260             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.051          | 0.166      | 0.218             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.062          | 0.189      | 0.250             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.049          | 0.158      | 0.207             |
| LTE                   | B2 1RB  | Left Cheek        | 0.046          | 0.196      | 0.243             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.038          | 0.166      | 0.204             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.045          | 0.189      | 0.234             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.036          | 0.158      | 0.194             |
|                       | B2 50RB | Left Cheek        | 0.033          | 0.196      | 0.229             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.029          | 0.166      | 0.195             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.030          | 0.189      | 0.219             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.026          | 0.158      | 0.184             |
|                       | B4 1RB  | Left Cheek        | 0.241          | 0.196      | 0.437             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.180          | 0.166      | 0.347             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.234          | 0.189      | 0.423             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.182          | 0.158      | 0.340             |
|                       | B4 50RB | Left Cheek        | 0.184          | 0.196      | 0.380             |
|                       |         | Left Tilted       | 0.145          | 0.166      | 0.312             |
|                       |         | Right Cheek       | 0.167          | 0.189      | 0.356             |
|                       |         | Right Tilted      | 0.119          | 0.158      | 0.277             |

|     |             |              |       |       |       |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE | B5<br>1RB   | Left Cheek   | 0.029 | 0.196 | 0.225 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.024 | 0.166 | 0.190 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.028 | 0.189 | 0.216 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.022 | 0.158 | 0.180 |
|     | B5<br>25RB  | Left Cheek   | 0.016 | 0.196 | 0.212 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.012 | 0.166 | 0.179 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.016 | 0.189 | 0.205 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.013 | 0.158 | 0.171 |
|     | B17<br>1RB  | Left Cheek   | 0.096 | 0.196 | 0.292 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.080 | 0.166 | 0.246 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.092 | 0.189 | 0.281 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.073 | 0.158 | 0.232 |
|     | B17<br>25RB | Left Cheek   | 0.074 | 0.196 | 0.270 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.057 | 0.166 | 0.224 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.073 | 0.189 | 0.262 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.060 | 0.158 | 0.218 |

| WWAN PCE + Bluetooth |         |                   |                |           |                   |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| WWAN Band            |         | Exposure Position | Max SAR (W/kg) |           | Summed SAR (W/kg) |
|                      |         |                   | WWAN PCE       | Bluetooth |                   |
| GSM                  | GSM850  | Left Cheek        | 0.130          | 0.132     | 0.262             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.099          | 0.132     | 0.231             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.120          | 0.132     | 0.252             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.091          | 0.132     | 0.223             |
|                      | PCS1900 | Left Cheek        | 0.220          | 0.132     | 0.352             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.177          | 0.132     | 0.309             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.212          | 0.132     | 0.344             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.167          | 0.132     | 0.299             |
| WCDMA                | Band II | Left Cheek        | 0.173          | 0.132     | 0.305             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.142          | 0.132     | 0.274             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.165          | 0.132     | 0.297             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.132          | 0.132     | 0.264             |
|                      | Band V  | Left Cheek        | 0.064          | 0.132     | 0.196             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.051          | 0.132     | 0.183             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.062          | 0.132     | 0.194             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.049          | 0.132     | 0.181             |
| LTE                  | B2 1RB  | Left Cheek        | 0.046          | 0.132     | 0.178             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.038          | 0.132     | 0.170             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.045          | 0.132     | 0.177             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.036          | 0.132     | 0.168             |
|                      | B2 50RB | Left Cheek        | 0.033          | 0.132     | 0.165             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.029          | 0.132     | 0.161             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.030          | 0.132     | 0.162             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.026          | 0.132     | 0.158             |
|                      | B4 1RB  | Left Cheek        | 0.241          | 0.132     | 0.373             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.180          | 0.132     | 0.312             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.234          | 0.132     | 0.366             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.182          | 0.132     | 0.314             |
|                      | B4 50RB | Left Cheek        | 0.184          | 0.132     | 0.316             |
|                      |         | Left Tilted       | 0.145          | 0.132     | 0.277             |
|                      |         | Right Cheek       | 0.167          | 0.132     | 0.299             |
|                      |         | Right Tilted      | 0.119          | 0.132     | 0.251             |

|     |             |              |       |       |       |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE | B5<br>1RB   | Left Cheek   | 0.029 | 0.132 | 0.161 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.024 | 0.132 | 0.156 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.028 | 0.132 | 0.160 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.022 | 0.132 | 0.154 |
|     | B5<br>25RB  | Left Cheek   | 0.016 | 0.132 | 0.148 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.012 | 0.132 | 0.144 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.016 | 0.132 | 0.148 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.013 | 0.132 | 0.145 |
|     | B17<br>1RB  | Left Cheek   | 0.096 | 0.132 | 0.228 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.080 | 0.132 | 0.212 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.092 | 0.132 | 0.224 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.073 | 0.132 | 0.205 |
|     | B17<br>25RB | Left Cheek   | 0.074 | 0.132 | 0.206 |
|     |             | Left Tilted  | 0.057 | 0.132 | 0.189 |
|     |             | Right Cheek  | 0.073 | 0.132 | 0.205 |
|     |             | Right Tilted | 0.060 | 0.132 | 0.192 |

**Maximum reported SAR value for Body**

| WWAN PCE + WLAN DTS |             |                   |                |          |            |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| WWAN Band           |             | Exposure Position | Max SAR (W/kg) |          | Summed SAR |
|                     |             |                   | WWAN PCE       | WLAN DTS | (W/kg)     |
| GSM                 | GSM850      | Front             | 0.129          | 0.066    | 0.196      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.196          | 0.097    | 0.293      |
|                     | PCS1900     | Front             | 0.466          | 0.066    | 0.533      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.737          | 0.097    | 0.835      |
| WCDMA               | Band II     | Front             | 0.516          | 0.066    | 0.582      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.725          | 0.097    | 0.822      |
|                     | Band V      | Front             | 0.054          | 0.066    | 0.121      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.088          | 0.097    | 0.186      |
| LTE                 | B2<br>1RB   | Front             | 0.497          | 0.066    | 0.564      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.827          | 0.097    | 0.925      |
|                     | B2<br>50RB  | Front             | 0.367          | 0.066    | 0.433      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.648          | 0.097    | 0.745      |
|                     | B4<br>1RB   | Front             | 0.332          | 0.066    | 0.398      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.713          | 0.097    | 0.810      |
|                     | B4<br>50RB  | Front             | 0.261          | 0.066    | 0.327      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.597          | 0.097    | 0.694      |
|                     | B5<br>1RB   | Front             | 0.046          | 0.066    | 0.113      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.069          | 0.097    | 0.166      |
|                     | B5<br>25RB  | Front             | 0.025          | 0.066    | 0.091      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.045          | 0.097    | 0.142      |
|                     | B17<br>1RB  | Front             | 0.190          | 0.066    | 0.256      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.282          | 0.097    | 0.379      |
|                     | B17<br>25RB | Front             | 0.111          | 0.066    | 0.177      |
|                     |             | Rear              | 0.203          | 0.097    | 0.300      |

| WWAN PCE + WLAN U-NII |          |                   |                |            |            |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| WWAN Band             |          | Exposure Position | Max SAR (W/kg) |            | Summed SAR |
|                       |          |                   | WWAN PCE       | WLAN U-NII | (W/kg)     |
| GSM                   | GSM850   | Front             | 0.129          | 0.102      | 0.231      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.196          | 0.149      | 0.345      |
|                       | PCS1900  | Front             | 0.466          | 0.102      | 0.568      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.737          | 0.149      | 0.886      |
| WCDMA                 | Band II  | Front             | 0.516          | 0.102      | 0.617      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.725          | 0.149      | 0.874      |
|                       | Band V   | Front             | 0.054          | 0.102      | 0.156      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.088          | 0.149      | 0.237      |
| LTE                   | B2 1RB   | Front             | 0.497          | 0.102      | 0.599      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.827          | 0.149      | 0.976      |
|                       | B2 50RB  | Front             | 0.367          | 0.102      | 0.468      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.648          | 0.149      | 0.797      |
|                       | B4 1RB   | Front             | 0.332          | 0.102      | 0.434      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.713          | 0.149      | 0.861      |
|                       | B4 50RB  | Front             | 0.261          | 0.102      | 0.362      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.597          | 0.149      | 0.746      |
|                       | B5 1RB   | Front             | 0.046          | 0.102      | 0.148      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.069          | 0.149      | 0.218      |
|                       | B5 25RB  | Front             | 0.025          | 0.102      | 0.126      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.045          | 0.149      | 0.194      |
|                       | B17 1RB  | Front             | 0.190          | 0.102      | 0.291      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.282          | 0.149      | 0.430      |
|                       | B17 25RB | Front             | 0.111          | 0.102      | 0.212      |
|                       |          | Rear              | 0.203          | 0.149      | 0.352      |

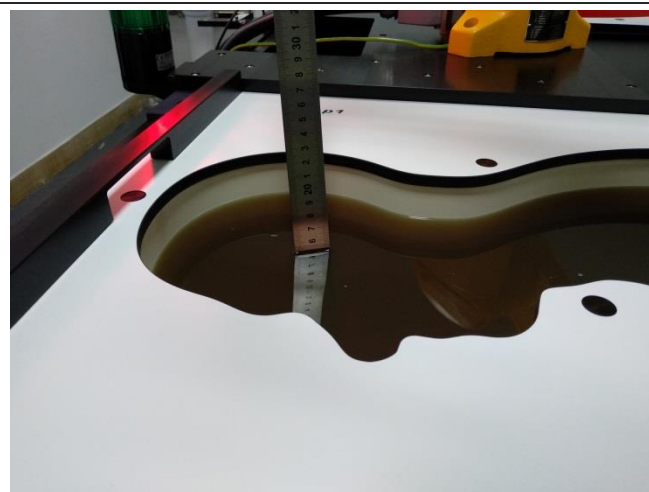
| WWAN PCE + Bluetooth |             |                   |                |           |            |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| WWAN Band            |             | Exposure Position | Max SAR (W/kg) |           | Summed SAR |
|                      |             |                   | WWAN PCE       | Bluetooth | (W/kg)     |
| GSM                  | GSM850      | Front             | 0.129          | 0.066     | 0.195      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.196          | 0.066     | 0.262      |
|                      | PCS1900     | Front             | 0.466          | 0.066     | 0.532      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.737          | 0.066     | 0.803      |
| WCDMA                | Band II     | Front             | 0.516          | 0.066     | 0.582      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.725          | 0.066     | 0.791      |
|                      | Band V      | Front             | 0.054          | 0.066     | 0.120      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.088          | 0.066     | 0.154      |
| LTE                  | B2<br>1RB   | Front             | 0.497          | 0.066     | 0.563      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.827          | 0.066     | 0.893      |
|                      | B2<br>50RB  | Front             | 0.367          | 0.066     | 0.433      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.648          | 0.066     | 0.714      |
|                      | B4<br>1RB   | Front             | 0.332          | 0.066     | 0.398      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.713          | 0.066     | 0.779      |
|                      | B4<br>50RB  | Front             | 0.261          | 0.066     | 0.327      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.597          | 0.066     | 0.663      |
|                      | B5<br>1RB   | Front             | 0.046          | 0.066     | 0.112      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.069          | 0.066     | 0.135      |
|                      | B5<br>25RB  | Front             | 0.025          | 0.066     | 0.091      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.045          | 0.066     | 0.111      |
|                      | B17<br>1RB  | Front             | 0.190          | 0.066     | 0.256      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.282          | 0.066     | 0.347      |
|                      | B17<br>25RB | Front             | 0.111          | 0.066     | 0.177      |
|                      |             | Back              | 0.203          | 0.066     | 0.269      |

**Maximum reported SAR value for Hotspot mode**

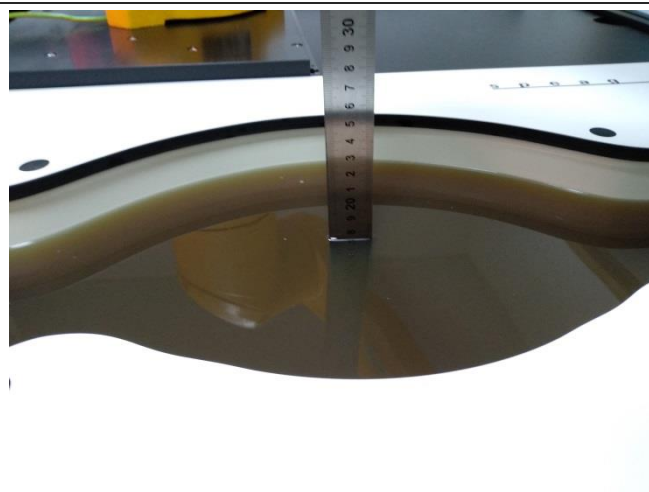
| WWAN PCE + WLAN DTS |         |                   |                |          |            |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| WWAN Band           |         | Exposure Position | Max SAR (W/kg) |          | Summed SAR |
|                     |         |                   | WWAN PCE       | WLAN DTS | (W/kg)     |
| GSM                 | GSM850  | Front             | 0.129          | 0.066    | 0.196      |
|                     |         | Back              | 0.196          | 0.097    | 0.293      |
|                     |         | Left side         | 0.140          | -        | 0.140      |
|                     |         | Right side        | -              | 0.081    | 0.081      |
|                     |         | Top side          | -              | 0.064    | 0.064      |
|                     |         | Bottom side       | 0.133          | -        | 0.133      |
|                     | PCS1900 | Front             | 0.466          | 0.066    | 0.533      |
|                     |         | Back              | 0.737          | 0.097    | 0.835      |
|                     |         | Left side         | 0.446          | -        | 0.446      |
|                     |         | Right side        | -              | 0.081    | 0.081      |
|                     |         | Top side          | -              | 0.064    | 0.064      |
|                     |         | Bottom side       | 0.463          | -        | 0.463      |
| WCDMA               | Band II | Front             | 0.516          | 0.066    | 0.582      |
|                     |         | Back              | 0.725          | 0.097    | 0.822      |
|                     |         | Left side         | 0.493          | -        | 0.493      |
|                     |         | Right side        | -              | 0.081    | 0.081      |
|                     |         | Top side          | -              | 0.064    | 0.064      |
|                     |         | Bottom side       | 0.477          | -        | 0.477      |
|                     | Band V  | Front             | 0.054          | 0.066    | 0.121      |
|                     |         | Back              | 0.088          | 0.097    | 0.186      |
|                     |         | Left side         | 0.054          | -        | 0.054      |
|                     |         | Right side        | -              | 0.081    | 0.081      |
|                     |         | Top side          | -              | 0.064    | 0.064      |
|                     |         | Bottom side       | 0.054          | -        | 0.054      |

|     |            |             |       |       |       |
|-----|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE | B2<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.497 | 0.066 | 0.564 |
|     |            | Back        | 0.827 | 0.097 | 0.924 |
|     |            | Left side   | 0.478 | -     | 0.478 |
|     |            | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.518 | -     | 0.518 |
|     | B2<br>50RB | Front       | 0.367 | 0.066 | 0.433 |
|     |            | Back        | 0.648 | 0.097 | 0.745 |
|     |            | Left side   | 0.419 | -     | 0.419 |
|     |            | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.410 | -     | 0.410 |
|     | B4<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.332 | 0.066 | 0.398 |
|     |            | Back        | 0.713 | 0.097 | 0.810 |
|     |            | Left side   | 0.431 | -     | 0.431 |
|     |            | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.437 | -     | 0.437 |
|     | B4<br>50RB | Front       | 0.261 | 0.066 | 0.327 |
|     |            | Back        | 0.597 | 0.097 | 0.694 |
|     |            | Left side   | 0.406 | -     | 0.406 |
|     |            | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.395 | -     | 0.395 |
|     | B5<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.046 | 0.066 | 0.113 |
|     |            | Back        | 0.069 | 0.097 | 0.166 |
|     |            | Left side   | 0.049 | -     | 0.049 |
|     |            | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.042 | -     | 0.042 |
|     | B5<br>25RB | Front       | 0.025 | 0.066 | 0.091 |
|     |            | Back        | 0.045 | 0.097 | 0.142 |
|     |            | Left side   | 0.030 | -     | 0.030 |
|     |            | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.025 | -     | 0.025 |

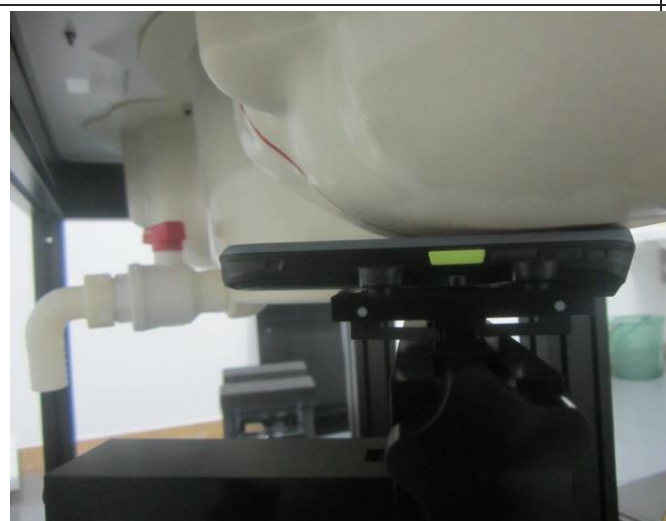
|     |             |             |       |       |       |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE | B17<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.190 | 0.066 | 0.256 |
|     |             | Back        | 0.282 | 0.097 | 0.379 |
|     |             | Left side   | 0.199 | -     | 0.199 |
|     |             | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.170 | -     | 0.170 |
|     | B17<br>25RB | Front       | 0.111 | 0.066 | 0.177 |
|     |             | Back        | 0.203 | 0.097 | 0.300 |
|     |             | Left side   | 0.134 | -     | 0.134 |
|     |             | Right side  | -     | 0.081 | 0.081 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.064 | 0.064 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.111 | -     | 0.111 |

**16. TestSetup Photos**

Liquid depth in the Body phantom



Liquid depth in the Head phantom



Left Head Touch



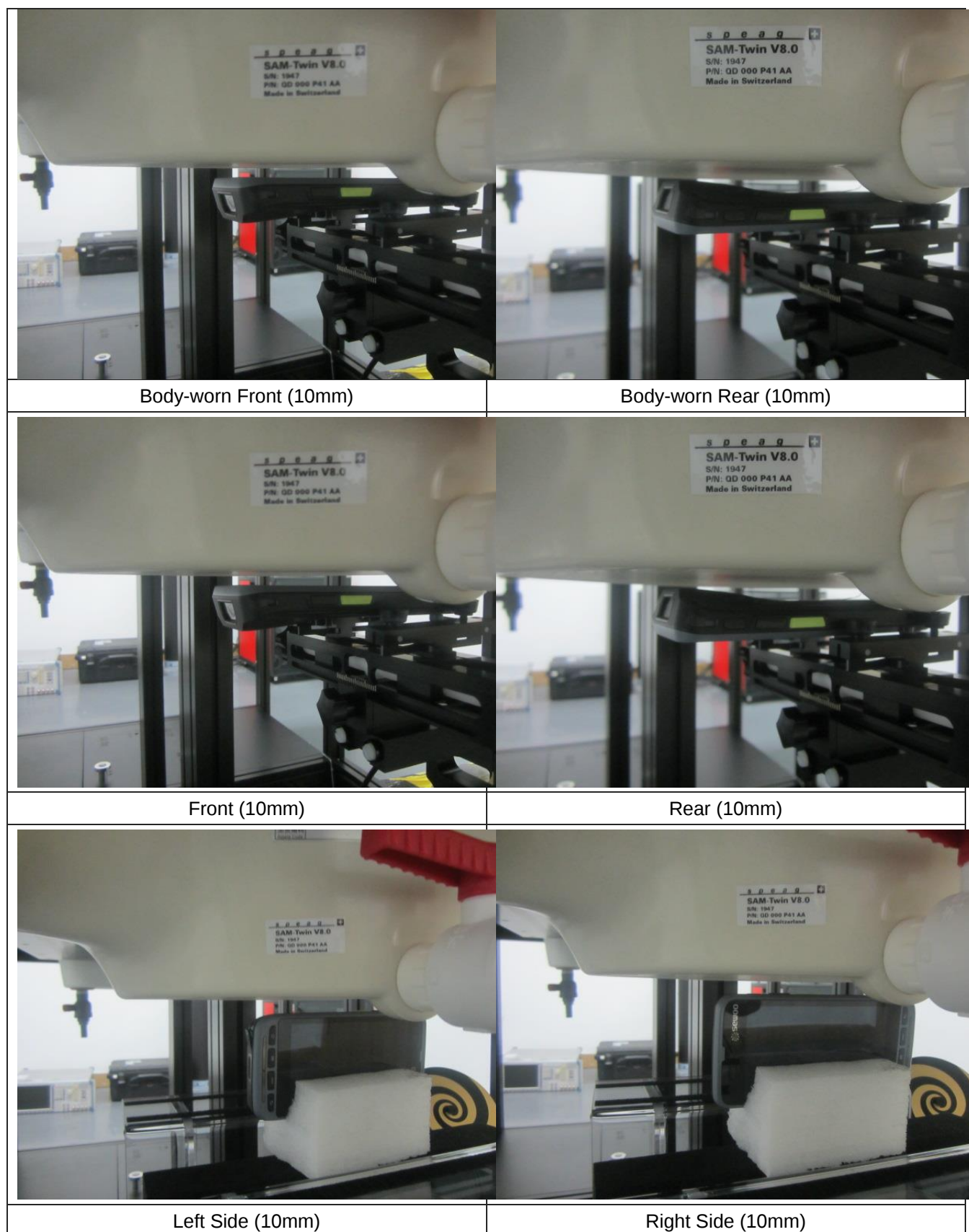
Right Head Touch

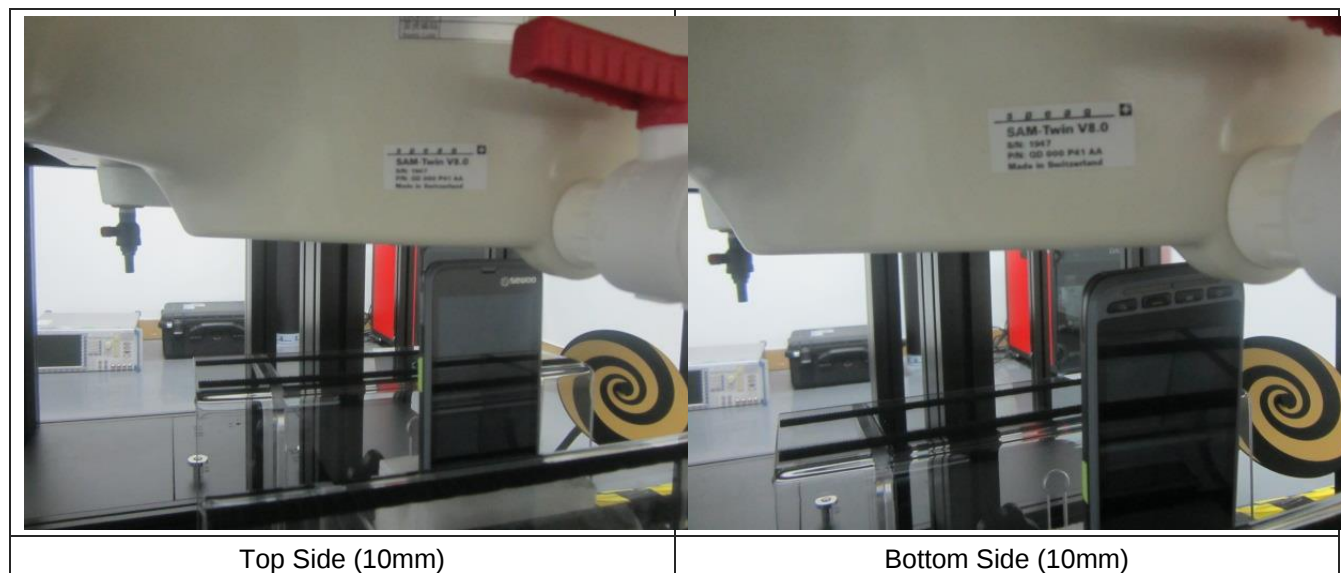


Left Head Tilt (15°)



Right Head Tilt (15°)





## 17. External and Internal Photos of the EUT

Please reference to the report No.: TRE1805013701.

**-----End of Report-----**

## 1.1. DAE4 Calibration Certificate

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CCIC - HTW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **DAE4-1549\_Apr18**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BN - SN: 1549**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v29**  
**Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

Calibration date: **April 25, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards                                | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Keithley Multimeter Type 2001                    | SN: 0810278        | 31-Aug-17 (No:21092)       | Aug-18                 |
| Secondary Standards                              | ID #               | Check Date (in house)      | Scheduled Check        |
| Auto DAE Calibration Unit<br>Calibrator Box V2.1 | SE UWS 053 AA 1001 | 04-Jan-18 (in house check) | In house check: Jan-19 |
|                                                  | SE UMS 006 AA 1002 | 04-Jan-18 (in house check) | In house check: Jan-19 |

|                |                       |                                   |               |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name<br>Eric Hainfeld | Function<br>Laboratory Technician | Signature<br> |
| Approved by:   | Sven Kühn             | Deputy Manager                    |               |

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

## Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics  
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 $\mu$ V, full range = -100...+300 mV  
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

| Calibration Factors | X                         | Y                         | Z                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| High Range          | 406.286 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2) | 405.992 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2) | 406.121 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2) |
| Low Range           | 3.98481 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2) | 3.99129 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2) | 3.99380 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2) |

**Connector Angle**

|                                           |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Connector Angle to be used in DASY system | 19.5 ° $\pm$ 1 ° |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

| High Range        | Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Channel X + Input | 200032.88                 | -6.49                        | -0.00     |
| Channel X + Input | 20007.86                  | 2.59                         | 0.01      |
| Channel X - Input | -19999.45                 | 5.51                         | -0.03     |
| Channel Y + Input | 200041.48                 | 8.18                         | 0.00      |
| Channel Y + Input | 20005.02                  | -0.19                        | -0.00     |
| Channel Y - Input | -20006.61                 | -1.53                        | 0.01      |
| Channel Z + Input | 200032.37                 | -0.87                        | -0.00     |
| Channel Z + Input | 20003.95                  | -1.15                        | -0.01     |
| Channel Z - Input | -20006.60                 | -1.44                        | 0.01      |

| Low Range         | Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Channel X + Input | 2001.67                   | 0.37                         | 0.02      |
| Channel X + Input | 201.82                    | 0.29                         | 0.15      |
| Channel X - Input | -198.25                   | 0.31                         | -0.16     |
| Channel Y + Input | 2001.35                   | 0.05                         | 0.00      |
| Channel Y + Input | 200.82                    | -0.59                        | -0.29     |
| Channel Y - Input | -199.06                   | -0.48                        | 0.24      |
| Channel Z + Input | 2000.94                   | -0.41                        | -0.02     |
| Channel Z + Input | 200.84                    | -0.55                        | -0.27     |
| Channel Z - Input | -199.79                   | -1.17                        | 0.59      |

### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | Common mode Input Voltage (mV) | High Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Low Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Channel X | 200                            | -15.83                                       | -18.16                                      |
|           | - 200                          | 21.36                                        | 19.06                                       |
| Channel Y | 200                            | 20.98                                        | 20.64                                       |
|           | - 200                          | -22.25                                       | -22.23                                      |
| Channel Z | 200                            | 5.37                                         | 5.05                                        |
|           | - 200                          | -7.46                                        | -7.54                                       |

### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | Input Voltage (mV) | Channel X ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Channel Y ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) | Channel Z ( $\mu\text{V}$ ) |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Channel X | 200                | -                           | -1.66                       | -2.66                       |
| Channel Y | 200                | 5.97                        | -                           | -0.75                       |
| Channel Z | 200                | 9.87                        | 3.19                        | -                           |

**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | High Range (LSB) | Low Range (LSB) |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel X | 16424            | 16943           |
| Channel Y | 15770            | 17113           |
| Channel Z | 15616            | 15207           |

**5. Input Offset Measurement**DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec  
Input 10M $\Omega$ 

|           | Average ( $\mu$ V) | min. Offset ( $\mu$ V) | max. Offset ( $\mu$ V) | Std. Deviation ( $\mu$ V) |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Channel X | -0.33              | -1.57                  | 0.89                   | 0.48                      |
| Channel Y | 0.13               | -0.93                  | 1.54                   | 0.52                      |
| Channel Z | -0.98              | -2.13                  | 0.50                   | 0.47                      |

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: &lt;25fA

**7. Input Resistance** (Typical values for information)

|           | Zeroing (kOhm) | Measuring (MOhm) |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Channel X | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Y | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Z | 200            | 200              |

**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage** (Typical values for information)

| Typical values | Alarm Level (VDC) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Supply (+ Vcc) | +7.9              |
| Supply (- Vcc) | -7.6              |

**9. Power Consumption** (Typical values for information)

| Typical values | Switched off (mA) | Stand by (mA) | Transmitting (mA) |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Supply (+ Vcc) | +0.01             | +6            | +14               |
| Supply (- Vcc) | -0.01             | -8            | -9                |

## 1.2. Probe Calibration Certificate

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
 Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CCIC-HTW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-7494\_Feb18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7494**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5,  
 QA CAL-25.v6  
 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **February 26, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP            | SN: 104778       | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)   | Apr-18                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103244       | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)         | Apr-18                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103245       | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)         | Apr-18                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x)  | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)         | Apr-18                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN: 3013         | 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)    | Dec-18                 |
| DAE4                       | SN: 660          | 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)    | Dec-18                 |
| Secondary Standards        | ID               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B         | SN: GB41293874   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) | In house check: Jun-18 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | SN: MY41498087   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) | In house check: Jun-18 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | SN: 000110210    | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) | In house check: Jun-18 |
| RF generator HP 8648C      | SN: US3642U01700 | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16) | In house check: Jun-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E  | SN: US37390585   | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) | In house check: Oct-18 |

|                | Name           | Function              | Signature                 |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician |                           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic  | Technical Manager     |                           |
|                |                |                       | Issued: February 27, 2018 |

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-7494\_Feb18

Page 1 of 39

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

|                       |                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                   | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                          |
| NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub> | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                         |
| ConvF                 | sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>                                                                                                        |
| DCP                   | diode compression point                                                                                                                           |
| CF                    | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                      |
| A, B, C, D            | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                                     |
| Polarization $\phi$   | $\phi$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                                 |
| Polarization $\theta$ | $\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),<br>i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |
| Connector Angle       | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system                                                            |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 – SN:7494

February 26, 2018

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:7494

Manufactured: March 20, 2017  
Calibrated: February 26, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

EX3DV4- SN:7494

February 26, 2018

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7494****Basic Calibration Parameters**

|                                                           | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2)     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup> | 0.40     | 0.46     | 0.38     | $\pm 10.1 \%$ |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>                                     | 96.1     | 100.9    | 97.7     |               |

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

| UID | Communication System Name |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$ | C   | D<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Unc <sup>E</sup><br>(k=2) |
|-----|---------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0   | CW                        | X | 0.0     | 0.0                          | 1.0 | 0.00    | 139.9    | $\pm 3.0 \%$              |
|     |                           | Y | 0.0     | 0.0                          | 1.0 |         | 130.5    |                           |
|     |                           | Z | 0.0     | 0.0                          | 1.0 |         | 141.2    |                           |

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

**Sensor Model Parameters**

|   | C1<br>fF | C2<br>fF | $\alpha$<br>$\text{V}^{-1}$ | T1<br>$\text{ms}\cdot\text{V}^{-2}$ | T2<br>$\text{ms}\cdot\text{V}^{-1}$ | T3<br>ms | T4<br>$\text{V}^{-2}$ | T5<br>$\text{V}^{-1}$ | T6    |
|---|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| X | 35.16    | 262.6    | 35.64                       | 5.712                               | 0.042                               | 5.019    | 0.180                 | 0.312                 | 1.002 |
| Y | 33.86    | 260.4    | 37.41                       | 4.029                               | 0.204                               | 5.030    | 0.324                 | 0.359                 | 1.006 |
| Z | 29.60    | 221.1    | 35.61                       | 5.101                               | 0.000                               | 5.027    | 0.562                 | 0.186                 | 1.003 |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4- SN:7494

February 26, 2018

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7494****Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>D</sup> (mm) | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 150                  | 52.3                               | 0.76                            | 13.63   | 13.63   | 13.63   | 0.00               | 1.00                    | ± 13.3 %  |
| 450                  | 43.5                               | 0.87                            | 11.70   | 11.70   | 11.70   | 0.14               | 1.25                    | ± 13.3 %  |
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 11.02   | 11.02   | 11.02   | 0.43               | 0.86                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 835                  | 41.5                               | 0.90                            | 10.73   | 10.73   | 10.73   | 0.44               | 0.82                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1750                 | 40.1                               | 1.37                            | 9.23    | 9.23    | 9.23    | 0.30               | 0.96                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1900                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 8.83    | 8.83    | 8.83    | 0.36               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 8.27    | 8.27    | 8.27    | 0.32               | 0.85                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.96                            | 7.92    | 7.92    | 7.92    | 0.35               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 5200                 | 36.0                               | 4.66                            | 5.63    | 5.63    | 5.63    | 0.35               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5300                 | 35.9                               | 4.76                            | 5.40    | 5.40    | 5.40    | 0.35               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5500                 | 35.6                               | 4.96                            | 5.06    | 5.06    | 5.06    | 0.40               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5600                 | 35.5                               | 5.07                            | 4.93    | 4.93    | 4.93    | 0.40               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5800                 | 35.3                               | 5.27                            | 4.90    | 4.90    | 4.90    | 0.40               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:7494

February 26, 2018

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7494****Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media**

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>d</sup> (mm) | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 150                  | 61.9                               | 0.80                            | 12.81   | 12.81   | 12.81   | 0.00               | 1.00                    | ± 13.3 %  |
| 450                  | 56.7                               | 0.94                            | 11.87   | 11.87   | 11.87   | 0.08               | 1.25                    | ± 13.3 %  |
| 750                  | 55.5                               | 0.96                            | 10.87   | 10.87   | 10.87   | 0.41               | 0.85                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 835                  | 55.2                               | 0.97                            | 10.50   | 10.50   | 10.50   | 0.38               | 0.85                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1750                 | 53.4                               | 1.49                            | 8.77    | 8.77    | 8.77    | 0.31               | 0.90                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1900                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 8.42    | 8.42    | 8.42    | 0.36               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2450                 | 52.7                               | 1.95                            | 8.08    | 8.08    | 8.08    | 0.24               | 1.07                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2600                 | 52.5                               | 2.16                            | 7.51    | 7.51    | 7.51    | 0.19               | 1.10                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 5200                 | 49.0                               | 5.30                            | 5.30    | 5.30    | 5.30    | 0.35               | 1.90                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5300                 | 48.9                               | 5.42                            | 4.97    | 4.97    | 4.97    | 0.40               | 1.90                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5500                 | 48.6                               | 5.65                            | 4.62    | 4.62    | 4.62    | 0.40               | 1.90                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5600                 | 48.5                               | 5.77                            | 4.51    | 4.51    | 4.51    | 0.40               | 1.90                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5800                 | 48.2                               | 6.00                            | 4.61    | 4.61    | 4.61    | 0.40               | 1.90                    | ± 13.1 %  |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

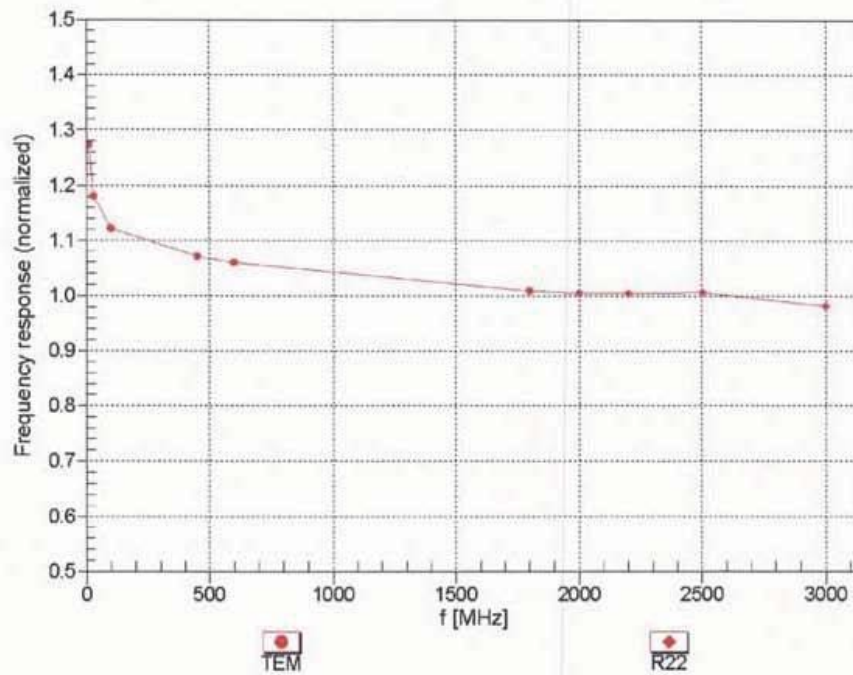
<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:7494

February 26, 2018

### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  ( $k=2$ )